

FALCONTM

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST APRIL 2013 ⁽³⁾

TABLES, BASES AND TOPS
METAL SEATING, WOOD SEATING AND BOOTHS



FALCONTM

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST APRIL 2013 ⁽²⁾

TABLES, BASES AND TOPS
METAL SEATING, WOOD SEATING AND BOOTHS

Contents

3	Tables, Bases and Tops
12	Cafe Tables
48	Table Bases
71	Table Tops
74	Metal Seating
92	Wood Seating
104	Booths



FALCONTM

TABLES, BASES AND TOPS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST APRIL 2013 ⁽²⁾





Solid Cast Iron Base Construction



Drilled and Tapped Glides
J-Series Uses Fully Welded Construction



Mortise and Tenon Wood Edges



Conversion Varnish Finish

The Falcon Advantage

CAST IRON BASES: DURABLE AND ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND

- Made from 98% recycled grey iron.
- Solid cast iron (not hollow), makes the base plates dent proof.
- Multiple glide options designed to meet all flooring requirements.
- Bases are drilled and tapped for glides. We do not use glide inserts which can easily break.
- J-Series steel bases offer fully welded construction; perfect for use in high abuse or extra heavy table tops such as stone.
- Proven track record of 51 years, the longest in the industry.

BASE FINISHES: STRONG, SAFE, AND BEAUTIFUL

- Environmentally responsible, blended epoxy and polyester based powdercoat.
- Unique phosphate washing system allows powdercoat to permanently adhere to base withstanding years of use.
- Heavy nickel undercoat is used before the plating process. This important step creates our high-quality finish..

TABLE TOPS: CRAFTSMANSHIP AND DESIGN

- 45lb high-density recycled engineered core provides durability.
- Use of phenolic backing sheet prevents delamination, warping, and surface deflection.
- Mortise and tenon wood edges are durable, while minimizing dirt grabbing gaps.
- High quality finish, consisting of one sealer and two conversion varnish top coats, creates a beautiful and durable matte finish.
- Turn your vision into reality™. We are able to manufacture any size or shape table with multiple non-standard material options.



1. Specify Quantity

2. Complete Tables – Select Base Plus Edge Profile to equal Model Number

4900 series table base with 41111 edge

490 plus edge profile number = **490-41111**

3. Select Table Top Shape and Size

- Standard shapes and sizes are included in each pricing grid
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes
- Find your starting table price by selecting your edge profile grade and your table shape and size.
- The recommended table base size is automatically shipped with your table.
- Some larger table sizes require two or three bases, indicated by **+** Larger and heavier tables may require a 15" cast iron spider, indicated by **S** and included in price.

4. Select Metal Base Finish

- See available Metal Finishes on next page and inside back cover
- Specify Polished or Unpolished Casting
- See available Wood Finishes on next page and inside back cover
- Custom finishes also available, call for quote.

5. Select Table Top Material

- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate. Optional laminate grades available, call for pricing.
- Custom wood finishes also available, call for pricing.
- Upcharge for Long Grain Maple or Oak Veneer: See next page for upcharges, order must specify species or maple is provided

6. Select Edge, Color, or Finish and Species

- Wood Edge - Select wood finish and species.
- Maple species is standard.
- Oak is optional at same price and must be specified on order.
- Other wood species are available. Please call for quote.
- Vinyl, Urethane, PVC - Select Color Number and Name.
- See available Edge Colors opposite and on inside back cover.

7. Specify Options

- Specify Base Options
- Specify Table Top Options

8. F.O.B. Factory

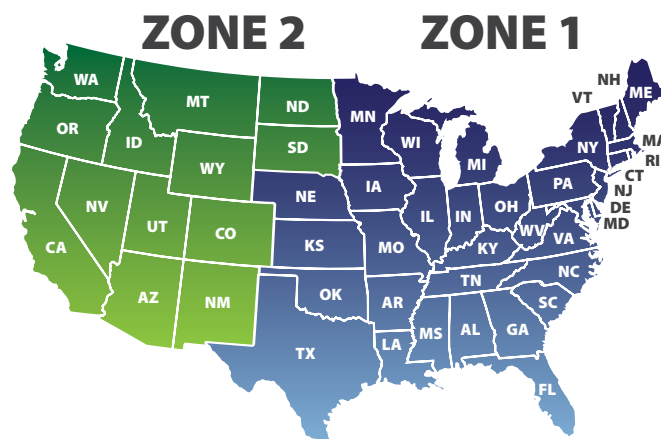
- Shipped unassembled
- Welded bases shipped setup.

9. Freight

- Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price

10. Small Order Charge

Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.



METAL BASE FINISHES

GRD 1 Black Wrinkle R100

<u>Powdercoat Colors</u>	<u>Unpolished</u> GRD 2	<u>Polished</u> GRD 3
Almond	CP010S	CP010S
Antique Silvervein	V010	N/A
Architectural Bronze		AB-2
Black Hammertone	H035	N/A
Bronze Metallic		T-58
Bronzetone		CP410
Brown Wrinkle	R200	N/A
Coppervein	T-3	N/A
Fog	CP012S*	CP012S*
Gloss Black	CP001GS*	CP001GS*
Gloss Brown	CP002S	CP002S
Gold Brown Hammertone	T-57	N/A
Gold Dust	T-7	T-7
Goldtone	E-1	E-1
Goldvein	T-1	N/A
Graphite	CP042S	CP042S
Matte Black	CP001MS	CP001MS
Olympic Bronze	T-9	T-9
Sepia Hammertone	H032	N/A
Seville Mocha	E-3	E-3
Silvertone		E-2
Storm	CP023S	CP023S
Sungold	T-55	T-55
White	CP020S	CP020S

Designer Plated Finishes

Polished Chrome

GRD 4

P-3

Designer Plated Finishes

Satin Chrome

GRD 5

P-4

Note: Recessed areas in bases are not polished.

Note: Designer Finishes are not recommended for outdoor use.

***Note:** UV inhibitors may be applied to select powdercoat colors for outdoor use, specify on order. Contact Sales or Customer Service for pricing.

See Metal Base Finishes on inside back cover

EXTENDED WARRANTY

All Cast Iron Table Bases carry a 10 year warranty against structural defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. Cast Iron Table Bases are not recommended for outdoor use. Such use will void applicable warranties. These terms are in addition to the Standard Warranty are available on www.falconproducts.com

WOOD BASE AND TABLE FINISHES

WBF Wood Finishes

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture; therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone

LAMINATE TABLE FINISHES

Listed below are our most popular laminates, which are available at standard pricing and lead times.

Formica

Solid Color Portfolio (Matte Finish)

Patterns

Formations Collection

Woodgrains

If you would like to see an expanded offering, please visit Formica's web site at formica.com. You may also call Formica at **1-800-FORMICA** for samples.

Should you require additional options, see selections at nevamar.com and wilsonartcontract.com. When you have made your selections, contact sales or customer service for pricing and lead time assistance. If the pricing or lead times are not to your satisfaction, we will be happy to help you reselect.

If your project requires something more unique, we can provide laminate from any manufacturer, including custom laminates. Please contact sales or customer service for assistance with pricing, lead times, and minimum order requirements.

CUSTOM FINISHES

Custom paint, metal, wood, laminate, fiberglass, or acrylic finishes are always welcome. Falcon has the unique ability to custom tailor our products to fit your needs. Our manufacturing process is perfectly suited for custom finishes. Upcharges and additional lead time may apply. Please call Customer Service, **800-873-3252** for details.

GRANITE TABLE COLORS

Standard Colors

Absolute Black

Venetian Gold

Tropic Brown

Uba Tuba

Note: Additional sizes and colors available, call for quote. Selections are natural stone, precise coloring may vary

SOLID SURFACE

Standard Colors

Abalone

Aurora

Bisque

Cameo White

Canyon

Cobalt

Flint

Glacier White

Linen

Maui

Mojave

Moss

Platinum

Sand

Sandstone

Sarah

Savannah

Silt

Tarragon

Vanilla

Note: Additional sizes and colors available, call for quote.

EDGE COLORS

White	949
Almond	10
Dusk	P3
Birch	P2
Bark	41
Brown	2
Graphite	42
Cordovan	4
Navy	14
Silver	50
Light Grey	12
Dark Grey	23
Black	1

Note: Not all edge series are available in every color. See Finishes, Edge Colors or Products, Table Tops on falconproducts.com for details.

Column Finishes Different from Base Plate

	GRD1	GRD2	GRD3	GRD4	GRD5
ADD	N/A	\$15	\$15	\$34	\$62

Specify on order.

Base Setup

Catalog #	Description	Price
SU	1 Base per Carton	\$25

Specify on order.

Column Height Per Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
STU	Stand Up Height (Up to 40.75")	\$46
SF	Stand Up Height with Footring	\$303
W	Wheelchair Height (30")	\$46
C	Cocktail Height (18")	\$19

Only available for steel tube columns.

Specify overall height of base (to top of spider) on order.

Flip Top Mechanism



Catalog #	Description	Add
FTD3	Single Column Flip Top Mechanism	\$180

Please specify table model number and flip top mechanism.
Single column is removable.

Construction: 12 ga. Steel. Twin spring loaded lock down devices.
Available installed only and must be purchased with Falcon tables.

Not available on J11, J30, J81, J91, PL Pin legs,
Adjustable Height bases.

Not available on tops larger than 48"R.

Not available on bases with casters.

Not available with butcher block, solid surface, or granite tops.

Adjustable Height Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
NLU-18	For 18" wide top	\$387
NLU-24	For 24" wide top	\$387
NLU-30	For 30" wide top	\$387
NLU-36	For 36" wide top	\$387
NLU-42	For 42" wide top	\$387

Finish: Black Wrinkle R100

Available on 3" steel column, cast iron bases only. Not
available on tables with end bases or more than one
column. 12" vertical range. Not available on:

1400	6600/6700/6800
1500	69A/B/C
1600	7900
4300	P900
4900	Pin Legs
5400	J Series



Glides

Cat. #	Description	Upgrd.	Repl.
MPT1	Molded Plastic (all surface)	\$2 ea.	\$3 ea.
RCT2	Metal Base Rubber Cushion (carpet)	\$3 ea.	\$5 ea.
SLG4	Super Leveler (add 5/8" to height) Spring Loaded (all surface)	\$5 ea.	\$11 ea.

Casters

Catalog #	Description	Add
CST22	2 Swivel/ 2 Brake	\$208 set

Available on 200 and 2400 series only.

Angle Iron Bracket

Catalog #	Description	Add
ANGLBRKT	1.5" x 1.5" x 20" x .12"	\$24

Umbrella Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
UMB1	Base conversion to accept umbrella pole	\$157
Umbrella Hole	Specify hole size	\$42 ea.

Can be added to any 3" or 4" steel tube column on a disc base.
3" column can hold up to 1.5" pole. 4" column can hold up to
1.75" pole. Specify pole size.

Handicap Access



Catalog #	Description	Add
HL1	1" Diameter	\$48

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Hardware

Catalog #	Description	Price
7/16" x 27"	Bolt with Nut and Lock Washer	\$11
3"	Fiber Centering Ring	\$3
4"	Fiber Centering Ring	\$5
Table Top Screws	Pan head phillips sheet metal (set of 8)	\$4

Top screws are supplied only when top and bases are ordered together

Cast Iron Spiders

Catalog #	Description	Price
CISP12	Spider with 12" spread	\$30
CISP15	Spider with 15" spread	\$52
CISP17	Spider with 17" spread	\$64
CISP24	Spider with 24" spread	\$99

Replacement Columns

Catalog #	Diam	GRD1	GRD2	GRD3	GRD4	GRD5
2" Column	2"	\$37	\$40	\$40	\$45	\$67
3" Column	3"	\$37	\$40	\$40	\$45	\$67
4" Column	4"	\$49	\$56	\$56	\$64	\$69

Includes bolt assembly, steel columns only. Specify base series.

T Mold



Feature	Benefit
T Mold Edge	Protects the top from incidental damage while being reconfigured or from chairs hitting against top
T Mold Edge	Stretched, pressure fit, and pinned for durability

Urethane



Feature	Benefit
Seamless Construction	Prevents moisture or bacteria from penetrating the edge
Soft Material	Forgiving when bumped against by other furniture items
No Drip Edge	Designed to keep spilled liquids on the top without leaking onto the floor, eliminating slip hazards
Fused Material	Permanently molded into core

Wood



Feature	Benefit
Mortise and Tenon Construction	Insures years of beauty and durability and allows minimum waste
Solid Wood	Insures years of beauty and durability
Conversion Varnish Finish	Low emitting finish that is designed to hold up to the extreme demands of a dining facility
Edge on First Option	Value-priced, highly durable wood edge that is easy to clean

Radius Corner Information

Edge Profiles	STD	Corner Size	Price / Corner
7000 13000 13500 15177 41333 44100	Radius	3" Standard	N/A
13333 41111	Radius	1" Standard	N/A
15300 2000	Square	3" Optional	\$6
3000	Square	4" Optional	\$5
16360 16362 16365 17360 17362 17365	Eased Square	3" Optional	\$18
19120 24000 24022 24055 24060 24080 26000 26022 26055 36070 36550 38350 38100 38177	Square	3" Optional	\$83
23000 40888 1440	Square	N/A	N/A
18110	Eased Square	N/A	N/A
Solid surface/granite	Square	3" Optional	Call for quote

Veneer Art

Add \$23 sq ft for Standard Veneer Art

973 Euro Ash	981 Modern Makore
926 Canadian Maple	978 American Walnut
974 Brown Annigre	971 White Ash
913 Honey Annigre	976 Tropical Zebrawood
953 Renaissance Cherry	979 Bubinga
925 American Cherry	982 Architectural Sapele
921 Spanish Mahogany	980 Teak
920 Executive Mahogany	977 Bog Oak

Add \$43 sq ft for Bamboo

972 Natural Bamboo
975 Amber Bamboo

- Veneer Art provides the beauty of real wood veneer with the durability of laminate.

Table Top Features and Options

- We offer several styles in solid wood, butcher block, solid surface, and 21 ply layered beech plywood.
- Surface materials are standard with Grade 1 plastic laminate, but optional laminate grade veneer, Veneer Art, or Linoleum are also available.
- Table tops produced to .25" tolerance. If an exact size is required, order must specify and upcharge may apply
- Standard wood edge is Maple. Oak is optional at the same price. Other species are available upon request, call for pricing.
- Pre drilled tops are standard. A pattern of punches is located under the top which are used as screw locator for the base.
- Multiple laminate inlays can be ordered on any laminate top. All combinations of laminates specified must be from the same manufacturer to insure consistent thickness. Call for pricing.
- Veneer inlays are standard as long grain maple, add \$36 per sq ft.
- Long grain oak available, add \$36 per square foot, order must specify.
- Additional veneer patterns are available, which include: diamond box, reverse diamond box, and sunburst. Additional species are also available. Call for pricing.
- Solid surface and Granite tops are available in optional sizes and colors or as special quote.
- Veneer Art provides the richness of real wood veneer with the durability of laminate.

Group A



13000 1.25" solid vinyl T mold bumper edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 3" radius corners. Available in a variety of colors



13333 1.25" solid vinyl flat T mold edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 1" radius corners. Available in a variety of colors



13500 1.25" fluted vinyl edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 3" radius corners. Available in a variety of colors



2000 1.25" plastic T mold edge. Polyvinyl foam covered top suitable for tablecloth applications.



3000 1.25" self edge. High pressure laminate top/edge.



7000 1.25" fluted aluminum edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 3" radius corners

Group A - continued



1440 1.25 flat PVC edge band. High pressure laminate. Radius corners not available

Group B



18110 1.25" x 1" wood edge on first construction high pressure laminate top surface



23000 1.25" x .25" wood banded edge high pressure laminate or veneer top surface



19120 1.25" x 1" reverse knife wood edge on first construction high pressure laminate or optional Veneer Art top surface

Group C



15177 1.25" 21-ply plywood edge .5" vinyl T mold bumper, black high pressure laminate top surface 3" standard radius corners

Group C - continued



15300 1.25" 21-ply plywood reverse knife edge high pressure laminate top surface



24000 1.25" x 1.25" square wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



24022 1.25" x 1.25" half bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



24055 1.25" x 1.25" full bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



24080 1.25" x 1.25" sculptured wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface

Group C - continued



38100 1.25" x 1.25" beveled wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface

Group D



24060 1.25" x 1.25" contoured wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



26000 1.75" x 2" squared wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



26022 1.75" x 2" half bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



26055 1.75" X 2" full bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface

Group D - continued



36070 1.25" x 1.5" ogee wood edge
high pressure laminate, veneer, or
Veneer Art top surface



36550 1.75" x .75" fluted wood edge
high pressure laminate, veneer, or
Veneer Art top surface



38177 1.25" x 1.25" beveled wood edge
½" vinyl T mold edge, black high pressure
laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



38350 1.25" x 2" beveled wood edge with
high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer
Art top surface.

Group E



16360/17360 1.5" eased edge solid
butcher block
16360 Ash species
17360 Maple species

Group E - continued



16362/17362 1.5" half bullnose edge
solid butcher block
16362 Ash species
17362 Maple species



16365/17365 1.5" full bullnose edge solid
butcher block
16365 Ash species
17365 Maple species

Group F



41111 1.25" x 1.75" molded urethane
fused edge full bullnose edge high pressure
laminate top surface several colors
available, see finishes



41333 1.25" x 1.75" molded urethane fused
edge full bullnose edge with no-drip feature
high pressure laminate top surface
several colors available, see finishes



41120 1.25" x .375" reverse knife molded
urethane edge with laminate surface.
Several color options available,
see finishes.

TABLE TOP EDGE PROFILES



Group G



40311 1.5" square drop edge, solid surface. Shipped crated.



40322 1.5" bullnose drop edge, solid surface. Shipped crated.



40333 1.5" reverse knife drop edge, solid surface. Shipped crated.

Group I



40711 1.18" (3 cm) thick square/eased edge quartz. Polished edges. Shipped crated. Appropriate Falcon base series for heavy tops: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5



40722 1.18" (3 cm) thick bullnose quartz. Polished edges. Shipped crated. Appropriate Falcon base series for heavy tops: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5



40733 1.18" (3 cm) thick reverse knife edge, quartz. Polished edges. Shipped crated. Appropriate Falcon base series for heavy tops: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

Group J



40620 1.25" reverse knife edge, KrystalCast Acrylic (.25" acrylic/1" subtop). Exposed subtop edge colors available in black or white. Shipped crated.

Group K



16760/17760 1.25" eased edge solid butcher block, Distressed Wood Plank
16760 Ash species
17760 Maple species



16762/17762 1.25" half bullnose edge solid butcher block, Distressed Wood Plank
16762 Ash species
17762 Maple species



16765/17765 1.25" full bullnose edge solid butcher block, Distressed Wood Plank
16765 Ash species
17765 Maple species



Shown with **24055** Top

29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	22x22	424	47	536	52	892	52	1100	52	1148	71	475 ^A	53	86/161/271/336
36 RD	30x30	458	64	775	73	993	73	1280	73	1339	100	580 ^{A,B,C}	73	88/190/268/356
42 RD	30x30 s	542	79	876	90	1146	90	1426	90	1487	127	672 ^{A,B,C}	91	88/190/268/356
48 RD	36x36	667	114	1001	130	1283	130	1590	130	1859	178	774 ^{A,B,C}	130	91/218/376/423
60 RD	36x36	936	155	1448	180	1821	180	2231	180	2719	255	1037 ^A	180	91/218/376/423
24 SQ	22x22	384	36	424	40	508	40	605	40	730	52	465 ^{A,C}	40	86/161/271/336
30 SQ	22x22	412	46	480	52	588	52	706	52	824	71	500 ^{A,C}	53	86/161/271/336
36 SQ	30x30	444	64	568	73	710	73	826	73	1076	100	580 ^{A,B,C}	78	88/190/268/356
42 SQ	36x36	586	98	701	109	908	109	1117	109	1462	146	719 ^{A,B,C}	110	91/218/376/423
48 SQ	36x36	647	114	746	130	986	130	1221	130	1797	178	803 ^{A,B}	130	91/218/376/423
24x30	22x22	427	41	451	46	550	46	657	46	751	61	468 ^{A,C}	46	86/161/271/336
24x42	22x30	459	54	495	61	656	61	741	61	911	82	502 ^A	61	88/181/256/343
24x48	22x30	478	58	533	66	700	66	844	66	990	90	511 ^A	66	88/181/256/343
24x60	5x22 +	570	75	675	85	1011	85	1082	85	1230	115	N/A	N/A	103/222/324/428
30x42	22x30	456	62	527	70	681	70	818	70	1038	96	515 ^A	71	88/181/256/343
30x48	5x22 +	559	75	646	85	821	85	971	85	1218	115	604 ^{A,C}	85	103/222/324/428
30x60	5x22 +	590	87	720	99	1031	99	1261	99	1463	136	644 ^A	99	103/222/324/428
30x72	5x22 + s	732	98	876	113	1186	113	1442	113	2005	158	744 ^A	113	103/222/324/428
36x48	5x22 +	610	84	820	96	885	96	1093	96	1435	132	N/A	N/A	103/222/324/428
36x60	22x30 +	763	112	1023	126	1108	126	1367	126	1795	172	N/A	N/A	174/364/513/687
36x72	22x30 + s	895	125	1208	143	1309	143	1620	143	2133	197	N/A	N/A	174/364/513/687

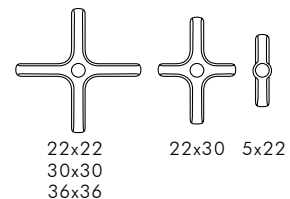
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included **A** = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	36x36	1210	138	2524	158	3117	158	3577	158	3537	218	N/A	N/A	91/218/376/423
42 SQ - 60 RD	36x36	1385	161	2825	186	3249	186	3742	186	4750	261	N/A	N/A	91/218/376/423

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

200 series table base with 24055 edge profile
200 plus edge profile number = **200-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Shown with 13000 Top

29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



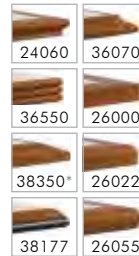
Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash Maple

Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	18 RD	462	57	575	62	931	62	1138	62	1186	81	511 ^A	63	15/115/234/305
36 RD	22 RD	519	82	836	91	1054	91	1342	91	1398	118	641 ^{A,B,C}	91	24/125/278/295
42 RD	30 RD	770	133	1104	144	1375	144	1653	144	1717	181	901 ^{A,B,C}	145	25/246/363/424
48 RD	30 RD	834	149	1167	165	1448	165	1756	165	2025	213	939 ^{A,B,C}	165	25/246/363/424
60 RD	30 RD	1102	190	1613	215	1986	215	2399	215	2885	290	1202 ^A	215	25/246/363/424
24 SQ	18 RD	422	46	462	50	546	50	643	50	769	62	502 ^{A,C}	50	15/115/234/305
30 SQ	18 RD	449	56	517	62	625	62	744	62	862	81	537 ^{A,C}	63	15/115/234/305
36 SQ	22 RD	511	82	636	91	779	91	895	91	1144	118	648 ^{A,B,C}	96	24/125/278/295
42 SQ	30 RD	751	133	867	144	1074	144	1282	144	1628	181	884 ^{A,B,C}	145	25/246/363/424
48 SQ	30 RD	813	149	911	165	1151	165	1388	165	1963	213	968 ^{A,B}	165	25/246/363/424
24x30	18 RD	465	51	489	56	588	56	694	56	789	71	505 ^{A,C}	56	15/115/234/305
24x42	22 RD	533	73	570	80	729	80	814	80	985	101	576 ^A	80	24/125/278/295
24x48	18 RD +	664	92	721	100	887	100	1032	100	1177	124	699 ^A	100	32/229/466/612
24x60	18 RD +	686	101	791	111	1128	111	1199	111	1346	141	N/A	N/A	32/229/466/612
30x42	22 RD	536	81	608	89	762	89	900	89	1119	115	596 ^A	90	24/125/278/295
30x48	18 RD +	677	101	763	111	938	111	1087	111	1336	141	721 ^{A,C}	111	32/229/466/612
30x60	18 RD +	707	113	836	125	1146	125	1377	125	1580	162	761 ^A	125	32/229/466/612
30x72	18 RD +	800	124	942	139	1253	139	1509	139	2071	184	812 ^A	139	32/229/466/612
36x48	30 RD	776	131	988	143	1053	143	1261	143	1603	179	N/A	N/A	25/246/363/424
36x60	30 RD	872	145	1133	159	1217	159	1475	159	1902	205	N/A	N/A	25/246/363/424
36x72	22 RD + s	1043	163	1357	181	1459	181	1767	181	2281	235	N/A	N/A	46/250/555/590

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

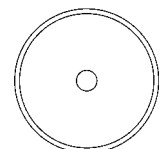
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1375	173	2690	193	3283	193	3743	193	3704	253	N/A	N/A	25/246/363/424
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1551	196	2991	221	3415	221	3907	221	4916	296	N/A	N/A	25/246/363/424

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

600 series table base with 13000 edge profile
600 plus edge profile number = **600-13000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.

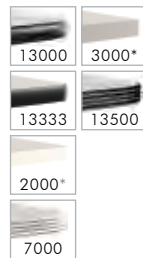


18 RD
22 RD
30 RD



Shown with **24055** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	22x22	449	54	560	59	917	59	1123	59	1173	78	498 ^A	60	7/NA/NA/NA
36 RD	27x27	485	70	802	79	1019	79	1307	79	1364	106	606 ^{A,B,C}	79	10/NA/NA/NA
42 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
48 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	22x22	410	43	449	47	532	47	629	47	754	59	489 ^{A,C}	47	7/NA/NA/NA
30 SQ	22x22	435	53	503	59	613	59	729	59	848	78	524 ^{A,C}	60	7/NA/NA/NA
36 SQ	27x27	479	70	602	79	746	79	862	79	1110	106	615 ^{A,B,C}	84	10/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
48 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x30	22x22	453	48	476	53	575	53	681	53	775	68	492 ^{A,C}	53	7/NA/NA/NA
24x42	6x20 +	532	62	569	69	728	69	813	69	984	90	575 ^A	69	12/NA/NA/NA
24x48	6x20 +	569	66	624	74	791	74	935	74	1081	98	603 ^A	74	12/NA/NA/NA
24x60	6x20 +	590	75	696	85	1032	85	1103	85	1251	115	N/A	N/A	12/NA/NA/NA
30x42	6x20 +	535	70	607	78	760	78	899	78	1118	104	595 ^A	79	12/NA/NA/NA
30x48	6x20 +	580	75	666	85	842	85	991	85	1238	115	624 ^{A,C}	85	12/NA/NA/NA
30x60	6x20 +	612	87	741	99	1051	99	1280	99	1482	136	664 ^A	99	12/NA/NA/NA
30x72	6x20 +	704	98	846	113	1156	113	1413	113	1976	158	715 ^A	113	12/NA/NA/NA
36x48	6x20 +	616	84	826	96	891	96	1100	96	1441	132	N/A	N/A	12/NA/NA/NA
36x60	6x20 + s	747	98	1009	112	1093	112	1350	112	1779	158	N/A	N/A	12/NA/NA/NA
36x72	6x20 + s	843	111	1154	129	1258	129	1566	129	2081	183	N/A	N/A	12/NA/NA/NA

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included **A** = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

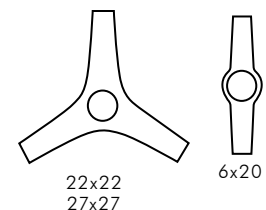
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

700 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 700 plus edge profile number = **700-24055**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.





Shown with 41111 Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash Maple

Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	18 RD	482	61	593	66	950	66	1156	66	1206	85	531 ^A	67	25/111/234/305
36 RD	22 RD	550	88	868	97	1085	97	1374	97	1431	124	672 ^{A,B,C}	97	38/124/278/295
42 RD	30 RD	781	138	1116	149	1386	149	1665	149	1727	186	912 ^{A,B,C}	150	44/171/363/424
48 RD	30 RD	845	154	1178	170	1461	170	1766	170	2036	218	950 ^{A,B,C}	170	44/171/363/424
60 RD	30 RD	1112	195	1627	220	1999	220	2409	220	2897	295	1214 ^A	220	44/171/363/424
24 SQ	18 RD	443	50	482	54	565	54	662	54	788	66	522 ^{A,C}	54	25/111/234/305
30 SQ	18 RD	467	60	536	66	645	66	763	66	882	85	557 ^{A,C}	67	25/111/234/305
36 SQ	22 RD	544	88	667	97	811	97	927	97	1176	124	681 ^{A,B,C}	102	38/124/278/295
42 SQ	30 RD	763	138	878	149	1084	149	1295	149	1638	186	895 ^{A,B,C}	150	44/171/363/424
48 SQ	30 RD	824	154	923	170	1164	170	1398	170	1975	218	979 ^{A,B}	170	44/171/363/424
24x30	18 RD	486	55	508	60	608	60	713	60	809	75	525 ^{A,C}	60	25/111/234/305
24x42	22 RD	565	79	601	86	762	86	846	86	1017	107	609 ^A	86	38/124/278/295
24x48	22 RD s	601	83	658	91	824	91	969	91	1115	115	636 ^A	91	38/124/278/295
24x60	18 RD +	725	109	830	119	1166	119	1237	119	1385	149	N/A	N/A	48/220/466/612
30x42	22 RD	569	87	640	95	793	95	932	95	1150	121	628 ^A	96	38/124/278/295
30x48	18 RD +	714	109	802	119	976	119	1126	119	1374	149	759 ^{A,C}	119	48/220/466/612
30x60	18 RD +	746	121	875	133	1185	133	1416	133	1618	170	798 ^A	133	48/220/466/612
30x72	18 RD +	838	132	980	147	1293	147	1548	147	2110	192	850 ^A	147	48/220/466/612
36x48	30 RD	788	136	999	148	1064	148	1272	148	1613	184	N/A	N/A	44/171/363/424
36x60	18 RD +	860	132	1122	146	1207	146	1465	146	1893	192	N/A	N/A	48/220/466/612
36x72	22 RD + s	1072	175	1384	193	1485	193	1795	193	2309	247	N/A	N/A	76/248/555/590

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

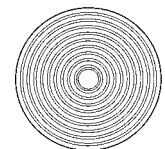
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1386	178	2701	198	3293	198	3754	198	3715	258	N/A	N/A	44/171/363/424
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1562	201	3001	226	3427	226	3919	226	4926	301	N/A	N/A	44/171/363/424

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

900 series table base with 41111 edge profile
900 plus edge profile number = **900-41111**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD



Shown with **24000** Top

30" Overall Table Height
30.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	24x24	681	86	792	91	1148	91	1355	91	1404	110	730 ^A	92	10/68/265/284
36 RD	24x24	691	98	1010	107	1228	107	1515	107	1571	134	814 ^{A,B,C}	107	10/68/265/284
42 RD	24x24	756	113	1091	124	1362	124	1640	124	1704	161	889 ^{A,B,C}	125	10/68/265/284
48 RD	24x24	821	129	1153	145	1436	145	1741	145	2013	193	927 ^{A,B,C}	145	10/68/265/284
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	24x24	641	75	681	79	764	79	860	79	986	91	721 ^{A,C}	79	10/68/265/284
30 SQ	24x24	666	85	736	91	844	91	961	91	1080	110	755 ^{A,C}	92	10/68/265/284
36 SQ	24x24	678	98	802	107	944	107	1061	107	1309	134	814 ^{A,B,C}	112	10/68/265/284
42 SQ	24X24	740	113	854	124	1061	124	1270	124	1613	161	871 ^{A,B,C}	125	10/68/265/284
48 SQ	24x24	801	129	899	145	1140	145	1375	145	1950	193	955 ^{A,B}	145	10/68/265/284
24x30	24x24	684	80	707	85	807	85	912	85	1008	100	724 ^{A,C}	85	10/68/265/284
24x42	24x24	699	89	736	96	895	96	979	96	1150	117	742 ^A	96	10/68/265/284
24x48	24x24	718	93	773	101	940	101	1083	101	1230	125	751 ^A	101	10/68/265/284
24x60	24x24 +	1122	159	1228	169	1563	169	1635	169	1782	199	N/A	N/A!	22/134/532/568
30x42	24x24	703	97	773	105	927	105	1065	105	1284	131	762 ^A	106	10/68/265/284
30x48	24x24	728	102	815	112	990	112	1140	112	1388	142	773 ^{A,C}	112	10/68/265/284
30x60	24x24+	1143	171	1272	183	1584	183	1813	183	2015	220	1195 ^A	183	22/134/532/568
30x72	24x24 +	1235	182	1378	197	1689	197	1945	197	2508	242	1246 ^A	197	22/134/532/568
36x48	24x24	764	111	975	123	1040	123	1248	123	1591	159	N/A	N/A	10/68/265/284
36x60	24x24 +	1242	182	1504	196	1589	196	1847	196	2274	242	N/A	N/A	22/134/532/568
36x72	24x24 +	1339	195	1651	213	1753	213	2061	213	2576	267	N/A	N/A	22/134/532/568

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

+ = 2 bases per top included

Cast iron column

A = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

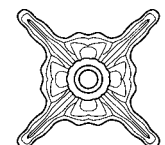
DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	24x24	1362	153	2677	173	3270	173	3730	173	3691	233	N/A	N/A	10/68/265/284
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1400 series table base with 24055 edge profile

140 plus edge profile number = **140-24055**



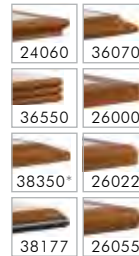
24x24

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Shown with **24000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A**Group B****Group C****Group D****Group E**

Ash Maple

Group F

Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	22x22	1074	55	1185	60	1542	60	1749	60	1797	79	1121 ^A	61	N/A
36 RD	26x26	1122	69	1439	78	1657	78	1945	78	2003	105	1243 ^{A,B,C}	78	N/A
42 RD	30x30	1221	85	1557	96	1827	96	2105	96	2168	133	1352 ^{A,B,C}	97	N/A
48 RD	30x30	1285	101	1620	117	1900	117	2208	117	2477	165	1390 ^{A,B,C}	117	N/A
60 RD	40x40	1791	159	2303	184	2675	184	3086	184	3574	259	1890 ^A	184	N/A
24 SQ	18x18	778	41	817	45	901	45	998	45	1123	57	857 ^{A,C}	45	N/A
30 SQ	22x22	1059	54	1129	60	1236	60	1354	60	1473	79	1147 ^{A,C}	61	N/A
36 SQ	26x26	1107	69	1232	78	1375	78	1492	78	1739	105	1243 ^{A,B,C}	83	N/A
42 SQ	30x30	1204	85	1318	96	1525	96	1734	96	2079	133	1335 ^{A,B,C}	97	N/A
48 SQ	30x30	1265	101	1363	117	1604	117	1839	117	2414	165	1419 ^{A,B}	117	N/A
24x30	22x22	1077	49	1100	54	1199	54	1305	54	1399	69	1115 ^{A,C}	54	N/A
24x42	22x30	1110	60	1147	67	1307	67	1392	67	1563	88	1153 ^A	67	N/A
24x48	22x30	1130	64	1185	72	1351	72	1497	72	1641	96	1162 ^A	72	N/A
24x60	18x18 +	1396	91	1502	101	1837	101	1910	101	2056	131	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22x30	1115	68	1185	76	1340	76	1477	76	1696	102	1173 ^A	77	N/A
30x48	22x30	1141	73	1228	83	1402	83	1552	83	1800	113	1184 ^{A,C}	83	N/A
30x60	22x22 +	1928	109	2057	121	2368	121	2599	121	2801	158	1979 ^A	121	N/A
30x72	22x22 +	2021	120	2163	135	2474	135	2732	135	3292	180	2031 ^A	135	N/A
36x48	30x30	1229	83	1439	95	1505	95	1714	95	2055	131	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	26x26 +	2102	124	2364	138	2449	138	2707	138	3135	184	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	26x26 +	2199	137	2512	155	2613	155	2924	155	3437	209	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

Wood column and base.
 Specify Maple or Oak species

A = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

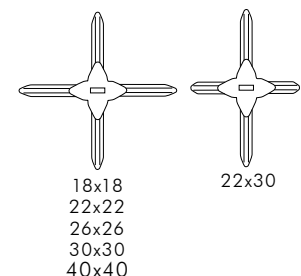
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	40x40	2063	142	3378	162	3972	162	4431	162	4393	222	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	40x40	2240	165	3680	190	4104	190	4595	190	5604	265	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1500 series table base with 24000 edge profile
 150 plus edge profile number = **150-24000**

NOTES:

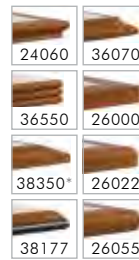
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.





Shown with 13000 Top

29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	16 RD	591	72	704	77	1059	77	1266	77	1315	96	641 ^A	78	12/121/324/343
36 RD	24 RD	731	111	1050	120	1267	120	1556	120	1611	147	854 ^{A,B,C}	120	22/176/437/464
42 RD	24 RD	796	126	1132	137	1402	137	1681	137	1743	174	929 ^{A,B,C}	138	22/176/437/464
48 RD	24 RD	860	142	1194	158	1476	158	1782	158	2053	206	967 ^{A,B,C}	158	22/176/437/464
60 RD	16 RD + +	1590	199	2101	224	2474	224	2885	224	3372	299	1689 ^A	224	38/363/971/1031
24 SQ	16 RD	551	61	591	65	675	65	772	65	898	77	631 ^{A,C}	65	12/121/324/343
30 SQ	16 RD	578	71	646	77	754	77	873	77	991	96	666 ^{A,C}	78	12/121/324/343
36 SQ	24 RD	718	111	842	120	984	120	1101	120	1349	147	854 ^{A,B,C}	125	22/176/437/464
42 SQ	24 RD	779	126	894	137	1101	137	1309	137	1654	174	911 ^{A,B,C}	138	22/176/437/464
48 SQ	24 RD	841	142	939	158	1179	158	1415	158	1990	206	995 ^{A,B}	158	22/176/437/464
24x30	16 RD	595	66	618	71	718	71	823	71	918	86	634 ^{A,C}	71	12/121/324/343
24x42	16 RD +	905	118	941	125	1101	125	1185	125	1357	146	947 ^A	125	26/242/647/687
24x48	16 RD +	923	122	978	130	1145	130	1289	130	1435	154	956 ^A	130	26/242/647/687
24x60	16 RD +	944	131	1050	141	1385	141	1458	141	1604	171	N/A	N/A	26/242/647/687
30x42	24 RD	743	110	813	118	968	118	1105	118	1325	144	802 ^A	119	22/176/437/464
30x48	16 RD +	934	131	1020	141	1195	141	1345	141	1593	171	978 ^{A,C}	141	26/242/647/687
30x60	16 RD +	966	143	1095	155	1404	155	1635	155	1837	192	1018 ^A	155	26/242/647/687
30x72	16 RD +	1057	154	1200	169	1510	169	1767	169	2329	214	1069 ^A	169	26/242/647/687
36x48	16 RD +	970	140	1181	152	1245	152	1454	152	1796	188	N/A	N/A	26/242/647/687
36x60	16 RD +	1064	154	1326	168	1410	168	1669	168	2096	214	N/A	N/A	26/242/647/687
36x72	16 RD +	1161	167	1473	185	1573	185	1884	185	2399	239	N/A	N/A	26/242/647/687

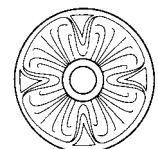
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included ++ = 3 bases per top included A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	24 RD	1402	166	2717	186	3310	186	3771	186	3731	246	N/A	N/A	22/176/437/464
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1600 series table base with 13000 edge profile
160 plus edge profile number = **160-13000**



16 RD
24 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Shown with 18110 Top

29.75" Overall Table Height

30" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash Maple

Group F

Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	24x24	444	53	555	58	911	58	1118	58	1167	77	492 ^A	59	9/66/148/172
36 RD	32x32	488	74	806	83	1022	83	1310	83	1368	110	610 ^{A,B,C}	83	11/79/152/179
42 RD	32x32	552	89	887	100	1157	100	1436	100	1500	137	685 ^{A,B,C}	101	11/79/152/179
48 RD	32x32	617	105	950	121	1232	121	1539	121	1808	169	723 ^{A,B,C}	121	11/79/152/179
60 RD	40x40	1041	169	1554	194	1926	194	2338	194	2825	269	1142 ^A	194	27/98/234/269
24 SQ	18x18	386	36	425	40	509	40	607	40	731	52	466 ^{A,C}	40	5/27/109/129
30 SQ	24x24	428	52	498	58	607	58	724	58	843	77	518 ^{A,C}	59	9/66/148/172
36 SQ	32x32	472	74	597	83	741	83	856	83	1105	110	610 ^{A,B,C}	88	11/79/152/179
42 SQ	32x32	534	89	649	100	856	100	1065	100	1410	137	667 ^{A,B,C}	101	11/79/152/179
48 SQ	32x32	596	105	694	121	935	121	1171	121	1747	169	751 ^{A,B}	121	11/79/152/179
24x30	24x24	447	47	468	52	569	52	675	52	770	67	486 ^{A,C}	52	9/66/148/172
24x42	22x30	485	62	521	69	681	69	765	69	936	90	528 ^A	69	9/75/142/170
24x48	22x30	502	66	558	74	725	74	869	74	1015	98	537 ^A	74	9/75/142/170
24x60	3x24 +	601	83	707	93	1042	93	1115	93	1262	123	N/A	N/A	14/58/160/200
30x42	22x30	488	70	558	78	712	78	851	78	1070	104	547 ^A	79	9/75/142/170
30x48	3x24+	591	83	679	93	853	93	1002	93	1251	123	636 ^{A,C}	93	14/58/160/200
30x60	3x24 +	622	95	751	107	1062	107	1294	107	1495	144	675 ^A	107	14/58/160/200
30x72	3x24 +	714	106	857	121	1169	121	1426	121	1986	166	727 ^A	121	14/58/160/200
36x48	32x32	559	87	771	99	836	99	1043	99	1386	135	N/A	N/A	11/79/152/179
36x60	3x24 +	722	106	983	120	1067	120	1326	120	1755	166	N/A	N/A	14/58/160/200
36x72	3x24 +	817	119	1131	137	1232	137	1542	137	2055	191	N/A	N/A	14/58/160/200

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

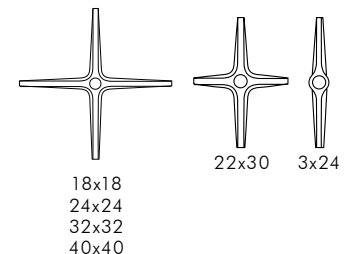
A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	40x40	1314	152	2630	172	3223	172	3683	172	3644	232	N/A	N/A	27/98/234/269
42 SQ - 60 RD	40x40	1490	175	2930	200	3355	200	3847	200	4855	275	N/A	N/A	27/98/234/269

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1900 series table base with 18110 edge profile

190 plus edge profile number = **190-18110**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Shown with **24000** Top
29.5" Overall Table Height
29.75" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	22x22	514	57	625	62	982	62	1188	62	1237	81	563 ^A	63	12/78/94/127
36 RD	28x28	580	75	898	84	1116	84	1403	84	1461	111	701 ^{A,B,C}	84	18/93/111/163
42 RD	28x28	645	90	979	101	1251	101	1528	101	1592	138	776 ^{A,B,C}	102	18/93/111/163
48 RD	36x36	854	125	1187	141	1470	141	1774	141	2047	189	959 ^{A,B,C}	141	27/101/136/191
60 RD	5 Col. 36x36	1530	177	2045	202	2417	202	2827	202	3315	277	1631 ^A	202	38/153/270/375
24 SQ	22x22	475	46	514	50	597	50	694	50	820	62	554 ^{A,C}	50	12/78/94/127
30 SQ	22x22	500	56	569	62	678	62	794	62	913	81	588 ^{A,C}	63	12/78/94/127
36 SQ	28x28	565	75	689	84	833	84	949	84	1198	111	701 ^{A,B,C}	89	18/93/111/163
42 SQ	36x36	772	109	887	120	1095	120	1303	120	1648	157	904 ^{A,B,C}	121	27/101/136/191
48 SQ	5 Col. 36x36	1242	136	1341	152	1582	152	1816	152	2391	200	1396 ^{A,B}	152	38/153/270/375
24x30	22x22	517	51	541	56	640	56	746	56	841	71	557 ^{A,C}	56	12/78/94/127
24x42	22x28	564	65	600	72	760	72	845	72	1016	93	608 ^A	72	18/93/115/157
24x48	22x28	582	69	639	77	806	77	949	77	1096	101	617 ^A	77	18/93/115/157
24x60	2x22 +	631	87	737	97	1073	97	1144	97	1293	127	N/A	N/A	16/116/128/202
30x42	22x28	568	73	639	81	792	81	931	81	1149	107	627 ^A	82	18/93/115/157
30x48	2x22 +	621	87	708	97	883	97	1033	97	1279	127	665 ^{A,C}	97	16/116/128/202
30x60	2x22 +	653	99	781	111	1091	111	1322	111	1524	148	705 ^A	111	16/116/128/202
30x72	2x22 +	745	110	887	125	1198	125	1456	125	2016	170	756 ^A	125	16/116/128/202
36x48	2x22 +	657	96	868	108	933	108	1141	108	1482	144	N/A	N/A	16/116/128/202
36x60	2x22 +	751	110	1013	124	1098	124	1355	124	1784	170	N/A	N/A	16/116/128/202
36x72	2x22 +	847	123	1161	141	1262	141	1570	141	2086	195	N/A	N/A	16/116/128/202

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

A = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

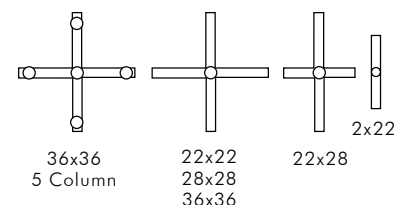
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	36x36	1329	149	2581	169	3146	169	3583	169	3547	229	N/A	N/A	27/101/136/191
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2400 series table base with 24000 edge profile
 240 plus edge profile number = **240-24000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.





Shown with **24055** Top
29" Overall Table Height
29.25" Overall Table Height, Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash Maple

Group F



Limited sizes available. See A,B,C next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	24 RD	537	73	649	78	1007	78	1213	78	1262	97	587 ^A	79	35/139/233/287
36 RD	24 RD	549	85	867	94	1084	94	1372	94	1430	121	671 ^{A,B,C}	94	35/139/233/287
42 RD	30 RD	753	120	1088	131	1359	131	1637	131	1699	168	885 ^{A,B,C}	132	44/166/373/421
48 RD	30 RD	825	137	1160	153	1440	153	1748	153	2017	201	931 ^{A,B,C}	153	44/166/373/421
60 RD	30 RD	1095	178	1606	203	1979	203	2389	203	2876	278	1194 ^A	203	44/166/373/421
24 SQ	20 RD	475	59	514	63	597	63	694	63	820	75	554 ^{A,C}	63	33/117/202/256
30 SQ	24 RD	524	72	592	78	701	78	818	78	938	97	613 ^{A,C}	79	35/139/233/287
36 SQ	24 RD	534	85	659	94	802	94	918	94	1167	121	671 ^{A,B,C}	99	35/139/233/287
42 SQ	30 RD	736	121	851	132	1057	132	1266	132	1610	169	867 ^{A,B,C}	133	44/166/373/421
48 SQ	30 RD	806	137	904	153	1144	153	1380	153	1956	201	959 ^{A,B}	153	44/166/373/421
24x30	20 RD	517	64	541	69	640	69	746	69	841	84	557 ^{A,C}	69	33/117/202/256
24x42	20 RD	545	74	581	81	742	81	825	81	997	102	587 ^A	81	33/117/202/256
24x48	20 RD	563	78	619	86	786	86	929	86	1076	110	597 ^A	86	33/117/202/256
24x60	20 RD +	766	125	872	135	1207	135	1278	135	1427	165	N/A	N/A	66/234/404/513
30x42	24 RD	559	84	630	92	785	92	923	92	1142	118	619 ^A	93	35/139/233/287
30x48	20 RD +	755	125	843	135	1017	135	1167	135	1415	165	800 ^{A,C}	135	66/234/404/513
30x60	20 RD +	787	137	916	149	1227	149	1458	149	1658	186	839 ^A	149	66/234/404/513
30x72	20 RD +	902	150	1044	165	1355	165	1611	165	2175	210	891 ^A	165	66/234/404/513
36x48	30 RD	760	118	972	130	1037	130	1244	130	1588	166	N/A	N/A	44/166/373/421
36x60	30 RD	855	132	1117	146	1201	146	1460	146	1888	192	N/A	N/A	44/166/373/421
36x72	24 RD +	1053	169	1366	187	1468	187	1776	187	2291	241	N/A	N/A	72/280/464/574

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

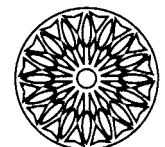
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1367	161	2682	181	3274	181	3734	181	3696	241	N/A	N/A	44/166/373/421
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1543	184	2982	209	3406	209	3900	209	4907	284	N/A	N/A	44/166/373/421

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2700 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 270 plus edge profile number = **270-24055**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



20 RD
 24 RD
 30 RD



Shown with **24055** Top

31" Overall Table Height
31.25" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	17 RD	486	66	597	71	953	71	1161	71	1210	90	535 ^A	72	41/117/219/288
36 RD	22 RD	579	91	896	100	1115	100	1402	100	1460	127	701 ^{A,B,C}	100	58/122/261/303
42 RD	30 RD	848	143	1183	154	1454	154	1732	154	1795	191	980 ^{A,B,C}	155	64/183/428/446
48 RD	30 RD	912	159	1245	175	1527	175	1834	175	2104	223	1018 ^{A,B,C}	175	64/183/428/446
60 RD	30 RD	1181	200	1693	225	2065	225	2476	225	2964	300	1281 ^A	225	64/183/428/446
24 SQ	17 RD	446	55	486	59	569	59	665	59	791	71	526 ^{A,C}	59	41/117/219/288
30 SQ	22 RD	554	78	622	84	730	84	848	84	968	103	643 ^{A,C}	85	58/122/261/303
36 SQ	22 RD	564	91	688	100	831	100	948	100	1196	127	701 ^{A,B,C}	105	58/122/261/303
42 SQ	30 RD	830	143	946	154	1151	154	1361	154	1706	191	962 ^{A,B,C}	155	64/183/428/446
48 SQ	30 RD	891	159	990	175	1231	175	1466	175	2043	223	1047 ^{A,B}	175	64/183/428/446
24x30	17 RD	489	60	511	65	612	65	718	65	812	80	529 ^{A,C}	65	41/117/219/288
24x42	22 RD	586	82	622	89	782	89	867	89	1038	110	629 ^A	89	58/122/261/303
24x48	17 RD +	710	90	766	98	933	98	1077	98	1222	122	744 ^A	98	82/234/439/576
24x60	17 RD +	731	99	837	109	1173	109	1244	109	1392	139	N/A	N/A	82/234/439/576
30x42	22 RD	589	90	660	98	814	98	952	98	1172	124	649 ^A	99	58/122/261/303
30x48	17 RD +	722	99	809	109	983	109	1133	109	1381	139	766 ^{A,C}	109	82/234/439/576
30x60	17 RD +	752	111	882	123	1192	123	1424	123	1626	160	806 ^A	123	82/234/439/576
30x72	17 RD +	845	122	988	137	1299	137	1556	137	2117	182	857 ^A	137	82/234/439/576
36x48	30 RD	855	141	1066	153	1132	153	1340	153	1682	189	N/A	N/A	64/183/428/446
36x60	30 RD	950	155	1212	169	1297	169	1554	169	1982	215	N/A	N/A	64/183/428/446
36x72	22 RD +	1111	181	1426	199	1526	199	1836	199	2350	253	N/A	N/A	118/244/523/607

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

A = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

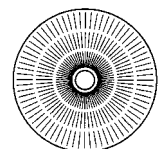
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1454	183	2770	203	3361	203	3821	203	3782	263	N/A	N/A	64/183/428/446
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1630	206	3069	231	3493	231	3986	231	4994	306	N/A	N/A	64/183/428/446

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

3300 series table base with 24055 edge profile
330 plus edge profile number = **330-24055**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



17 RD
22 RD
30 RD



Shown with 17362 Top

30.5" Overall Table Height
30.75" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash

Maple

Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	17 RD	489	56	600	61	956	61	1164	61	1213	80	538 ^A	62	49/96/182/270
36 RD	22 RD	552	83	870	92	1088	92	1376	92	1433	119	674 ^{A,B,C}	92	59/144/215/292
42 RD	30 RD	833	148	1167	159	1437	159	1717	159	1779	196	964 ^{A,B,C}	160	62/161/278/369
48 RD	30 RD	896	164	1230	180	1512	180	1817	180	2089	228	1001 ^{A,B,C}	180	62/161/278/369
60 RD	30 RD	1165	205	1677	230	2050	230	2461	230	2948	305	1265 ^A	230	62/161/278/369
24 SQ	17 RD	449	45	489	49	573	49	669	49	794	61	529 ^{A,C}	49	49/96/182/270
30 SQ	22 RD	528	70	596	76	705	76	822	76	941	95	616 ^{A,C}	77	59/144/215/292
36 SQ	22 RD	537	83	662	92	806	92	921	92	1171	119	674 ^{A,B,C}	97	59/144/215/292
42 SQ	30 RD	814	148	929	159	1137	159	1345	159	1690	196	946 ^{A,B,C}	160	62/161/278/369
48 SQ	30 RD	876	164	974	180	1215	180	1450	180	2025	228	1030 ^{A,B}	180	62/161/278/369
24x30	17 RD	492	50	515	55	615	55	721	55	815	70	532 ^{A,C}	55	49/96/182/270
24x42	22 RD	559	74	596	81	755	81	841	81	1012	102	603 ^A	81	59/144/215/292
24x48	22 RD	578	78	633	86	801	86	944	86	1090	110	612 ^A	86	59/144/215/292
24x60	17 RD +	740	99	844	109	1179	109	1252	109	1398	139	N/A	N/A	98/194/366/540
30x42	22 RD	563	82	633	90	788	90	926	90	1145	116	622 ^A	91	59/144/215/292
30x48	17 RD +	728	99	815	109	990	109	1140	109	1388	139	773 ^{A,C}	109	98/194/366/540
30x60	17 RD +	759	111	888	123	1199	123	1430	123	1632	160	813 ^A	123	98/194/366/540
30x72	17 RD +	852	122	994	137	1305	137	1562	137	2124	182	864 ^A	137	98/194/366/540
36x48	30 RD	839	146	1051	158	1116	158	1324	158	1667	194	N/A	N/A	62/161/278/369
36x60	30 RD	934	160	1195	174	1279	174	1539	174	1966	220	N/A	N/A	62/161/278/369
36x72	22 RD +	1059	165	1372	183	1474	183	1784	183	2297	237	N/A	N/A	120/288/431/584

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

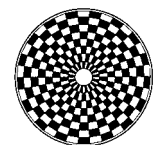
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1437	188	2753	208	3347	208	3807	208	3767	268	N/A	N/A	62/161/278/369
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1612	211	3053	236	3479	236	3970	236	4978	311	N/A	N/A	62/161/278/369

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4100 series table base with 17362 edge profile
410 plus edge profile number = **410-17362**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



17 RD
22 RD
30 RD



Shown with **38100** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	22x22	514	54	625	59	982	59	1188	59	1237	78	563 ^A	60	8/68/156/190
36 RD	30x30	551	69	869	78	1087	78	1375	78	1432	105	673 ^{A,B,C}	78	12/92/239/282
42 RD	30x30	617	84	951	95	1221	95	1501	95	1563	132	748 ^{A,B,C}	96	12/92/239/282
48 RD	30x30	681	100	1014	116	1297	116	1602	116	1873	164	786 ^{A,B,C}	116	12/92/239/282
60 RD	40x40	1372	186	1885	211	2257	211	2669	211	3156	286	1472 ^A	211	31/192/542/603
24 SQ	22x22	475	43	514	47	597	47	694	47	820	59	554 ^{A,C}	47	8/68/156/190
30 SQ	22x22	500	53	569	59	678	59	794	59	913	78	588 ^{A,C}	60	8/68/156/190
36 SQ	30x30	536	69	661	78	804	78	920	78	1170	105	673 ^{A,B,C}	83	12/92/239/282
42 SQ	30x30	598	84	713	95	920	95	1130	95	1474	132	731 ^{A,B,C}	96	12/92/239/282
48 SQ	40x40	1083	145	1182	161	1424	161	1657	161	2232	209	1237 ^{A,B}	161	31/192/542/603
24x30	22x22	517	48	541	53	640	53	746	53	841	68	557 ^{A,C}	53	8/68/156/190
24x42	22x30	629	67	665	74	825	74	910	74	1081	95	672 ^A	74	12/92/239/282
24x48	22x30	647	71	704	79	870	79	1014	79	1161	103	682 ^A	79	12/92/239/282
24x60	3x22 +	692	83	797	93	1134	93	1206	93	1352	123	N/A	N/A	16/74/150/232
30x42	22x30	632	75	704	83	857	83	996	83	1215	109	692 ^A	84	12/92/239/282
30x48	3x22 +	683	83	770	93	944	93	1095	93	1342	123	727 ^{A,C}	93	16/74/150/232
30x60	3x22 +	713	95	843	107	1152	107	1384	107	1587	144	767 ^A	107	16/74/150/232
30x72	3x22 +	807	106	949	121	1260	121	1516	121	2078	166	818 ^A	121	16/74/150/232
36x48	30x30	623	82	835	94	900	94	1107	94	1450	130	N/A	N/A	12/92/239/282
36x60	3x22 +	813	106	1075	120	1160	120	1417	120	1846	166	N/A	N/A	16/74/150/232
36x72	22x22 +	982	131	1296	149	1396	149	1706	149	2220	203	N/A	N/A	16/134/311/378

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

A = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

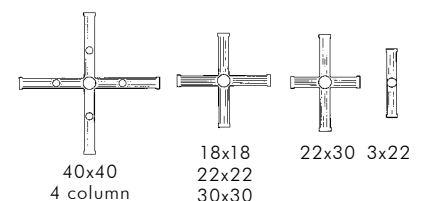
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	30x30	1221	124	2537	144	3129	144	3590	144	3552	204	N/A	N/A	12/92/239/282
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4300 series table base with 38100 edge profile
 430 plus edge profile number = **430-38100**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.





Shown with **24055** Top
30.25" Overall Table Height
30.5" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	16 RD	498	60	611	65	967	65	1173	65	1221	84	547 ^A	66	43/96/NA/NA
36 RD	22 RD	578	85	895	94	1112	94	1401	94	1459	121	699 ^{A,B,C}	94	47/144/NA/NA
42 RD	30 RD	874	141	1208	152	1478	152	1758	152	1820	189	1005 ^{A,B,C}	153	54/161/NA/NA
48 RD	30 RD	938	157	1271	173	1553	173	1858	173	2130	221	1042 ^{A,B,C}	173	54/161/NA/NA
60 RD	30 RD	1206	198	1719	223	2091	223	2502	223	2990	298	1306 ^A	223	54/161/NA/NA
24 SQ	16 RD	458	49	498	53	581	53	679	53	804	65	538 ^{A,C}	53	43/96/NA/NA
30 SQ	22 RD	552	72	621	78	729	78	847	78	967	97	641 ^{A,C}	79	47/144/NA/NA
36 SQ	22 RD	563	85	687	94	830	94	947	94	1195	121	699 ^{A,B,C}	99	47/144/NA/NA
42 SQ	30 RD	855	141	971	152	1177	152	1386	152	1730	189	987 ^{A,B,C}	153	54/161/NA/NA
48 SQ	30 RD	917	157	1015	173	1257	173	1492	173	2066	221	1071 ^{A,B}	173	54/161/NA/NA
24x30	16 RD	501	54	524	59	623	59	729	59	824	74	541 ^{A,C}	59	43/96/NA/NA
24x42	5x22 +	677	78	712	85	873	85	956	85	1129	106	719 ^A	85	88/212/NA/NA
24x48	5x22 +	694	82	750	90	917	90	1061	90	1207	114	728 ^A	90	88/212/NA/NA
24x60	5x22 +	715	91	821	101	1156	101	1229	101	1376	131	N/A	N/A	88/212/NA/NA
30x42	5x22 +	680	86	750	94	905	94	1042	94	1262	120	738 ^A	95	88/212/NA/NA
30x48	5x22 +	706	91	792	101	968	101	1117	101	1364	131	749 ^{A,C}	101	88/212/NA/NA
30x60	5x22 +	737	103	866	115	1176	115	1406	115	1608	152	789 ^A	115	88/212/NA/NA
30x72	5x22 +	829	114	972	129	1282	129	1540	129	2100	174	841 ^A	129	88/212/NA/NA
36x48	5x22 +	742	100	952	112	1017	112	1226	112	1567	148	N/A	N/A	88/212/NA/NA
36x60	5x22 +	836	114	1098	128	1182	128	1439	128	1868	174	N/A	N/A	88/212/NA/NA
36x72	5x22 +	932	127	1244	145	1346	145	1655	145	2170	199	N/A	N/A	88/212/NA/NA

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

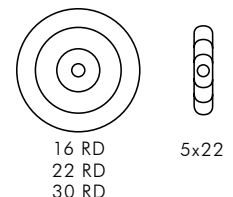
A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1478	181	2795	201	3388	201	3847	201	3809	261	N/A	N/A	54/161/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1654	204	3094	229	3520	229	4011	229	5019	304	N/A	N/A	54/161/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4400 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 440 plus edge profile number = **440-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Shown with 41111 Top
29.25" Overall Table Height
29.5" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	22 RD	510	71	622	76	978	76	1185	76	1234	95	560 ^A	77	42/125/245/308
36 RD	22 RD	522	83	839	92	1057	92	1345	92	1402	119	644 ^{A,B,C}	92	42/125/245/308
42 RD	22 RD	587	98	921	109	1192	109	1471	109	1534	146	719 ^{A,B,C}	110	42/125/245/308
48 RD	30 RD	795	164	1130	180	1411	180	1718	180	1987	228	901 ^{A,B,C}	180	49/151/319/373
60 RD	30 RD	1064	205	1576	230	1949	230	2360	230	2847	305	1164 ^A	230	49/151/319/373
24 SQ	18 RD	420	45	460	49	544	49	641	49	766	61	500 ^{A,C}	49	39/109/205/269
30 SQ	22 RD	497	70	565	76	674	76	791	76	910	95	585 ^{A,C}	77	42/125/245/308
36 SQ	22 RD	507	83	631	92	774	92	890	92	1140	119	644 ^{A,B,C}	97	42/125/245/308
42 SQ	30 RD	713	148	829	159	1036	159	1244	159	1590	196	846 ^{A,B,C}	160	49/151/319/373
48 SQ	30 RD	775	164	874	180	1115	180	1349	180	1925	228	930 ^{A,B}	180	49/151/319/373
24x30	22 RD	514	65	536	70	636	70	743	70	837	85	554 ^{A,C}	70	42/125/245/308
24x42	18 RD +	642	86	679	93	838	93	923	93	1095	114	685 ^A	93	78/216/410/538
24x48	18 RD +	660	90	715	98	883	98	1026	98	1173	122	694 ^A	98	78/216/410/538
24x60	18 RD +	682	99	787	109	1122	109	1194	109	1342	139	N/A	N/A	78/216/410/538
30x42	22 RD	532	82	602	90	756	90	895	90	1115	116	591 ^A	91	42/125/245/308
30x48	30 RD	704	137	790	147	966	147	1115	147	1362	177	747 ^{A,C}	147	49/151/319/373
30x60	22 RD +	803	141	932	153	1242	153	1473	153	1675	190	856 ^A	153	84/250/490/616
30x72	22 RD +	895	152	1038	167	1348	167	1605	167	2167	212	907 ^A	167	84/250/490/616
36x48	30 RD	740	146	950	158	1015	158	1222	158	1565	194	N/A	N/A	49/151/319/373
36x60	22 RD +	902	152	1164	166	1248	166	1506	166	1934	212	N/A	N/A	84/250/490/616
36x72	22 RD +	998	165	1310	183	1412	183	1722	183	2236	237	N/A	N/A	84/250/490/616

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

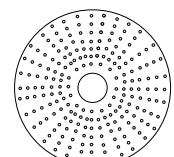
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1338	188	2652	208	3244	208	3705	208	3665	268	N/A	N/A	49/151/319/373
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1513	211	2953	236	3377	236	3869	236	4878	311	N/A	N/A	49/151/319/373

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4800 series table base with 41111 edge profile
480 plus edge profile number = **480-41111**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD



Shown with 41111 Top

30" Overall Table Height
30.25" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	22x22	591	73	704	78	1059	78	1266	78	1315	97	641 ^A	79	10/101/265/284
36 RD	26x26	643	88	960	97	1178	97	1466	97	1523	124	765 ^{A,B,C}	97	11/111/293/314
42 RD	32x32	754	121	1089	132	1360	132	1638	132	1700	169	886 ^{A,B,C}	133	17/137/405/425
48 RD	32x32	818	137	1151	153	1434	153	1739	153	2011	201	924 ^{A,B,C}	153	17/137/405/425
60 RD	32x32	1087	178	1600	203	1971	203	2383	203	2870	278	1187 ^A	203	17/137/405/425
24 SQ	22x22	551	62	591	66	675	66	772	66	898	78	631 ^{A,C}	66	10/101/265/284
30 SQ	22x22	578	72	646	78	754	78	873	78	991	97	666 ^{A,C}	79	10/101/265/284
36 SQ	32x32	675	106	800	115	942	115	1058	115	1307	142	811 ^{A,B,C}	120	17/137/405/425
42 SQ	32x32	737	121	852	132	1058	132	1267	132	1611	169	868 ^{A,B,C}	133	17/137/405/425
48 SQ	32x32	797	137	896	153	1138	153	1372	153	1948	201	952 ^{A,B}	153	17/137/405/425
24x30	22x22	595	67	618	72	718	72	823	72	918	87	634 ^{A,C}	72	10/101/265/284
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x60	22x22 +	944	133	1050	143	1385	143	1458	143	1604	173	N/A	N/A	22/204/532/568
30x42	32x32	700	105	771	113	925	113	1063	113	1282	139	759 ^A	114	17/137/405/425
30x48	32x32	726	110	813	120	988	120	1138	120	1385	150	770 ^{A,C}	120	17/137/405/425
30x60	22x22 +	966	145	1095	157	1404	157	1635	157	1837	194	1018 ^A	157	22/204/532/568
30x72	22x22 +	1057	156	1200	171	1510	171	1767	171	2329	216	1069 ^A	171	22/204/532/568
36x48	32x32	762	119	973	131	1038	131	1245	131	1589	167	N/A	N/A	17/137/405/425
36x60	22x22 +	1064	156	1326	170	1410	170	1669	170	2096	216	N/A	N/A	22/204/532/568
36x72	22x22 +	1161	169	1473	187	1573	187	1884	187	2399	241	N/A	N/A	22/204/532/568

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

Note: 32x32 also available in wheel chair heights, 31.75" overall table height, add \$70

A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

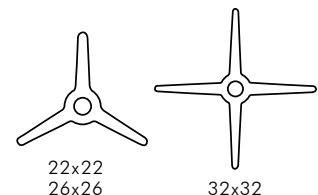
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	32x32	1360	161	2675	181	3268	181	3728	181	3689	241	N/A	N/A	17/137/405/425
42 SQ - 60 RD	32x32	1536	184	2976	209	3400	209	3892	209	4901	284	N/A	N/A	17/137/405/425

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4900 series table base with 41111 edge profile
490 plus edge profile number = **490-41111**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.





Shown with 41111 Top
29.5" Overall Table Height
29.75" Overall Table Height, Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes available. See A,B,C next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	18 RD	615	56	726	61	1082	61	1289	61	1339	80	663 ^A	62	14/NA/NA/NA
36 RD	22 RD	656	78	973	87	1191	87	1478	87	1536	114	777 ^{A,B,C}	87	19/NA/NA/NA
42 RD	28 RD	891	113	1227	124	1498	124	1774	124	1838	161	1023 ^{A,B,C}	125	30/NA/NA/NA
48 RD	28 RD	955	129	1289	145	1570	145	1878	145	2147	193	1061 ^{A,B,C}	145	30/NA/NA/NA
60 RD	28 RD	1225	170	1736	195	2109	195	2519	195	3007	270	1324 ^A	195	30/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	18 RD	575	45	615	49	698	49	794	49	920	61	654 ^{A,C}	49	14/NA/NA/NA
30 SQ	18 RD	600	55	669	61	778	61	895	61	1014	80	689 ^{A,C}	62	14/NA/NA/NA
36 SQ	22 RD	641	78	765	87	908	87	1023	87	1273	114	777 ^{A,B,C}	92	19/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ	28 RD	874	113	989	124	1195	124	1404	124	1750	161	1006 ^{A,B,C}	125	30/NA/NA/NA
48 SQ	28 RD	935	129	1034	145	1274	145	1509	145	2086	193	1090 ^{A,B}	145	30/NA/NA/NA
24x30	18 RD	618	50	641	55	741	55	846	55	941	70	657 ^{A,C}	55	14/NA/NA/NA
24x42	22 RD	662	69	699	76	858	76	943	76	1115	97	705 ^A	76	19/NA/NA/NA
24x48	18 RD +	969	90	1023	98	1191	98	1336	98	1480	122	1001 ^A	98	30/NA/NA/NA
24x60	18 RD +	990	99	1096	109	1431	109	1503	109	1650	139	N/A	N/A	30/NA/NA/NA
30x42	22 RD	665	77	737	85	890	85	1030	85	1248	111	725 ^A	86	19/NA/NA/NA
30x48	18 RD +	979	99	1066	109	1241	109	1391	109	1638	139	1023 ^{A,C}	109	30/NA/NA/NA
30x60	18 RD +	1011	111	1140	123	1450	123	1681	123	1883	160	1063 ^A	123	30/NA/NA/NA
30x72	18 RD +	1103	122	1245	137	1557	137	1813	137	2376	182	1114 ^A	137	30/NA/NA/NA
36x48	28 RD	899	111	1109	123	1175	123	1383	123	1725	159	N/A	N/A	30/NA/NA/NA
36x60	22 RD +	1170	122	1431	136	1515	136	1772	136	2201	182	N/A	N/A	58/NA/NA/NA
36x72	22 RD +	1265	135	1579	153	1679	153	1989	153	2503	207	N/A	N/A	58/NA/NA/NA

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

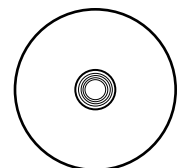
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	28 RD	1498	153	2812	173	3404	173	3864	173	3825	233	N/A	N/A	30/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	28 RD	1673	176	3112	201	3536	201	4030	201	5037	276	N/A	N/A	30/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

6700 series table base with 41111 edge profile
670 plus edge profile number = **670-41111**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD



Shown with **13000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
 13000	 3000*	 24000*	 24060	 16360*	 41111A
 13333	 13500	 15300	 36070	 17360*	 41333B
 2000*	 23000*	 24022*	 26000	 16362*	 41120C
 7000	 19120	 24055*	 38100	 17362*	
		 38100	 38350*	 16365*	
		 15177	 26022	 17365*	
			 38177	Ash	
			 26055	Maple	

Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	24x24	529	53	641	58	997	58	1204	58	1253	77	578 ^A	59	6/44/104/171
36 RD	32x32	602	71	920	80	1139	80	1427	80	1482	107	725 ^{A,B,C}	80	8/74/114/219
42 RD	32x32	667	86	1002	97	1273	97	1552	97	1613	134	800 ^{A,B,C}	98	8/74/114/219
48 RD	32x32	731	102	1065	118	1347	118	1653	118	1924	166	837 ^{A,B,C}	118	8/74/114/219
60 RD	2x18 ^	1391	149	1902	174	2276	174	2687	174	3174	249	1489 ^A	174	8/190/260/466
24 SQ	18x18	439	33	480	37	563	37	660	37	786	49	520 ^{A,C}	37	3/37/71/138
30 SQ	24x24	515	52	583	58	691	58	810	58	928	77	604 ^{A,C}	59	6/44/104/171
36 SQ	32x32	588	71	712	80	855	80	972	80	1220	107	725 ^{A,B,C}	85	8/74/114/219
42 SQ	32x32	649	86	765	97	972	97	1181	97	1525	134	782 ^{A,B,C}	98	8/74/114/219
48 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x30	24x24	532	47	555	52	655	52	760	52	855	67	572 ^{A,C}	52	6/44/104/171
24x42	2x22 +	625	62	662	69	822	69	907	69	1078	90	668 ^A	69	4/94/134/242
24x48	2x22 +	644	66	700	74	867	74	1011	74	1156	98	678 ^A	74	4/94/134/242
24x60	2x22 +	665	75	771	85	1106	85	1178	85	1326	115	N/A	N/A	4/94/134/242
30x42	2x28 +	725	84	795	92	950	92	1088	92	1307	118	784 ^A	93	6/122/164/271
30x48	2x28 +	751	89	838	99	1013	99	1163	99	1410	129	795 ^{A,C}	99	6/122/164/271
30x60	2x28 +	782	101	911	113	1221	113	1453	113	1654	150	835 ^A	113	6/122/164/271
30x72	2x28 +	875	112	1017	127	1328	127	1586	127	2146	172	887 ^A	127	6/122/164/271
36x48	2x28 +	787	98	998	110	1063	110	1271	110	1612	146	N/A	N/A	6/122/164/271
36x60	2x28 +	882	112	1143	126	1228	126	1485	126	1915	172	N/A	N/A	6/122/164/271
36x72	2x28 +	977	125	1292	143	1392	143	1700	143	2215	197	N/A	N/A	6/122/164/271

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included ^ = 4 bases per top included

A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120
 s = 15" cast iron spider included

DROP LEAF

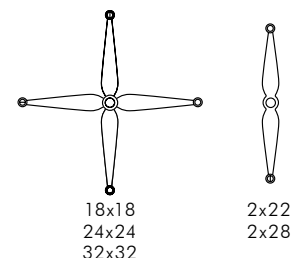
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

7100 series table base with 13000 edge profile
 710 plus edge profile number = **710-13000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.





Shown with **24000** Top
30.25" Overall Table Height
30.5" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	22x22	645	59	756	64	1112	64	1319	64	1369	83	694 ^A	65	28/NA/NA/NA
36 RD	28x28	697	77	1014	86	1232	86	1520	86	1576	113	818 ^{A,B,C}	86	39/NA/NA/NA
42 RD	28x28	762	92	1097	103	1367	103	1645	103	1708	140	893 ^{A,B,C}	104	39/NA/NA/NA
48 RD	32x32	872	116	1205	132	1486	132	1793	132	2063	180	977 ^{A,B,C}	132	54/NA/NA/NA
60 RD	6x22 ++ s	1852	185	2364	210	2737	210	3148	210	3636	285	1896 ^A	210	64/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	22x22	605	48	645	52	728	52	825	52	951	64	685 ^{A,C}	52	28/NA/NA/NA
30 SQ	22x22	631	58	700	64	809	64	926	64	1044	83	720 ^{A,C}	65	28/NA/NA/NA
36 SQ	28x28	682	77	807	86	949	86	1065	86	1314	113	818 ^{A,B,C}	91	39/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ	32x32	789	100	905	111	1110	111	1319	111	1665	148	921 ^{A,B,C}	112	54/NA/NA/NA
48 SQ	32x32	851	116	949	132	1189	132	1426	132	2001	180	1006 ^{A,B}	132	54/NA/NA/NA
24x30	22x22	648	53	671	58	771	58	877	58	972	73	688 ^{A,C}	58	28/NA/NA/NA
24x42	22x32	721	69	756	76	917	76	1001	76	1173	97	764 ^A	76	54/NA/NA/NA
24x48	22x32	740	73	794	81	961	81	1105	81	1252	105	773 ^A	81	54/NA/NA/NA
24x60	6x22 +	874	93	978	103	1314	103	1386	103	1534	133	N/A	N/A	42/NA/NA/NA
30x42	22x32	724	77	794	85	949	85	1087	85	1306	111	783 ^A	86	54/NA/NA/NA
30x48	6x22 +	863	93	950	103	1124	103	1274	103	1522	133	907 ^{A,C}	103	42/NA/NA/NA
30x60	6x22 +	894	105	1022	117	1334	117	1564	117	1766	154	947 ^A	117	42/NA/NA/NA
30x72	6x22 + s	986	116	1130	131	1439	131	1696	131	2258	176	998 ^A	131	42/NA/NA/NA
36x48	6x22 +	899	102	1109	114	1175	114	1383	114	1725	150	N/A	N/A	42/NA/NA/NA
36x60	6x22 + s	1066	116	1328	130	1412	130	1671	130	2098	176	N/A	N/A	42/NA/NA/NA
36x72	28 + s	1347	153	1661	171	1762	171	2071	171	2585	225	N/A	N/A	56/NA/NA/NA

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included ++ = 3 bases per top included **A** = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

s = 15" cast iron spider included

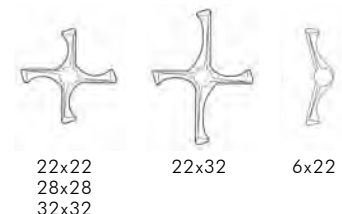
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	32x32	1303	140	2618	160	3210	160	3671	160	3632	220	N/A	N/A	54/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

7600 series table base with 24000 edge profile
 760 plus edge profile number = **760-24000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.





Shown with **13000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash Maple

Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	18 RD	769	69	880	74	1236	74	1442	74	1493	93	817 ^A	75	8/19/144/300
36 RD	22 RD	817	86	1135	95	1352	95	1640	95	1697	122	939 ^{A,B,C}	95	10/23/217/328
42 RD	22 RD	883	101	1217	112	1487	112	1766	112	1830	149	1014 ^{A,B,C}	113	10/23/217/328
48 RD	26 RD	1002	122	1337	138	1618	138	1924	138	2194	186	1108 ^{A,B,C}	138	12/25/246/283
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	18 RD	728	58	769	62	852	62	949	62	1075	74	808 ^{A,C}	62	8/19/144/300
30 SQ	22 RD	785	68	853	74	962	74	1079	74	1199	93	880 ^{A,C}	75	10/23/217/328
36 SQ	22 RD	803	86	927	95	1070	95	1186	95	1435	122	939 ^{A,B,C}	100	10/23/217/328
42 SQ	22 RD	864	101	979	112	1186	112	1395	112	1739	149	996 ^{A,B,C}	113	10/23/217/328
48 SQ	26 RD	982	122	1080	138	1320	138	1557	138	2132	186	1137 ^{A,B}	138	12/25/246/283
24x30	22 RD	810	68	833	73	932	73	1038	73	1133	88	849 ^{A,C}	73	10/23/217/328
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x60	18 RD +	1299	125	1403	135	1738	135	1811	135	1959	165	N/A	N/A	16/40/288/601
30x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
30x48	26 RD	910	95	997	105	1172	105	1320	105	1568	135	954 ^{A,C}	105	12/25/246/283
30x60	18 RD +	1318	137	1447	149	1759	149	1989	149	2190	186	1371 ^A	149	16/40/288/601
30x72	18 RD +	1411	148	1554	163	1864	163	2121	163	2683	208	1423 ^A	163	16/40/288/601
36x48	26 RD	946	104	1156	116	1221	116	1430	116	1771	152	N/A	N/A	12/25/246/283
36x60	22 RD +	1494	158	1756	172	1839	172	2097	172	2525	218	N/A	N/A	22/44/435/656
36x72	22 RD +	1590	171	1901	189	2004	189	2313	189	2827	243	N/A	N/A	22/44/435/656

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Welded Steel base, shipped set up A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

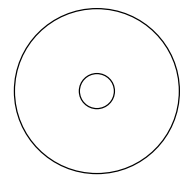
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	26 RD	1544	146	2860	166	3451	166	3911	166	3873	226	N/A	N/A	12/25/246/283
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

J11 series table base with 13000 edge profile
 J11 plus edge profile number = **J11-13000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



18 RD
 22 RD
 26 RD



Shown with **24000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	26x26	831	64	943	69	1300	69	1506	69	1556	88	879 ^A	70	8/13/126/223
36 RD	32x32	859	80	1177	89	1395	89	1683	89	1739	116	981 ^{A,B,C}	89	12/17/125/224
42 RD	32x32	925	95	1260	106	1529	106	1808	106	1872	143	1056 ^{A,B,C}	107	12/17/125/224
48 RD	38x38	1403	132	1736	148	2019	148	2324	148	2596	196	1508 ^{A,B,C}	148	18/25/275/460
60 RD	38x38	1672	173	2184	198	2556	198	2968	198	3455	273	1771 ^A	198	18/25/275/460
24 SQ	18x18	769	50	809	54	891	54	989	54	1115	66	848 ^{A,C}	54	4/10/126/221
30 SQ	26x26	817	63	886	69	994	69	1111	69	1231	88	905 ^{A,C}	70	8/13/126/223
36 SQ	32x32	845	80	970	89	1111	89	1229	89	1477	116	981 ^{A,B,C}	94	12/17/125/224
42 SQ	32x32	907	95	1021	106	1229	106	1437	106	1782	143	1038 ^{A,B,C}	107	12/17/125/224
48 SQ	38x38	1383	132	1480	148	1722	148	1958	148	2533	196	1536 ^{A,B}	148	18/25/275/460
24x30	18x26	824	56	847	61	947	61	1053	61	1147	76	863 ^{A,C}	61	8/13/126/217
24x42	18x32	852	67	888	74	1049	74	1133	74	1304	95	895 ^A	74	12/17/126/224
24x48	2x18 +	856	98	912	106	1079	106	1222	106	1369	130	890 ^A	106	8/13/64/113
24x60	2x18 +	878	107	983	117	1318	117	1391	117	1539	147	N/A	N/A	8/13/64/113
30x42	26x38	924	81	994	89	1148	89	1286	89	1506	115	982 ^A	90	18/25/182/289
30x48	26x38	950	86	1037	96	1212	96	1361	96	1608	126	993 ^{A,C}	96	18/25/182/289
30x60	2x24 +	923	123	1052	135	1362	135	1593	135	1795	172	976 ^A	135	12/17/124/227
30x72	2x24 +	1015	134	1157	149	1469	149	1725	149	2287	194	1027 ^A	149	12/17/124/227
36x48	26x38	985	95	1196	107	1262	107	1470	107	1812	143	N/A	N/A	18/25/182/289
36x60	2x24 +	1021	134	1283	148	1368	148	1627	148	2054	194	N/A	N/A	12/17/124/227
36x72	2x24 +	1118	147	1431	165	1531	165	1841	165	2355	219	N/A	N/A	12/17/124/227

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Welded steel base, shipped set up **A** = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

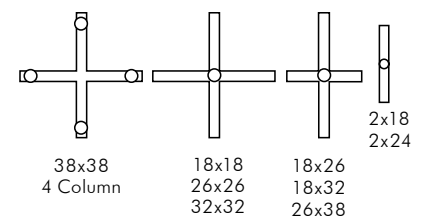
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

J30 series table base with 24000 edge profile
 J30 plus edge profile number = **J30-24000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.





Shown with 15177 Top

28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash

Maple

Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	18 RD	980	69	1093	74	1448	74	1655	74	1705	93	1029 ^A	75	12/17/124/227
36 RD	22 RD	1038	86	1355	95	1572	95	1860	95	1919	122	1159 ^{A,B,C}	95	10/23/158/292
42 RD	26 RD	1103	101	1437	112	1708	112	1986	112	2050	149	1234 ^{A,B,C}	113	10/23/158/292
48 RD	26 RD	1316	122	1650	138	1932	138	2238	138	2509	186	1421 ^{A,B,C}	138	12/25/191/353
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	18 RD	941	58	980	62	1064	62	1162	62	1286	74	1020 ^{A,C}	62	12/17/124/227
30 SQ	18 RD	968	68	1036	74	1144	74	1262	74	1381	93	1055 ^{A,C}	75	12/17/124/227
36 SQ	22 RD	1022	86	1147	95	1292	95	1406	95	1655	122	1159 ^{A,B,C}	100	10/23/158/292
42 SQ	22 RD	1084	101	1200	112	1406	112	1615	112	1961	149	1217 ^{A,B,C}	113	10/23/158/292
48 SQ	26 RD	1297	122	1394	138	1635	138	1871	138	2446	186	1449 ^{A,B}	138	12/25/191/353
24x30	22 RD	1031	68	1053	73	1151	73	1259	73	1352	88	1069 ^{A,C}	73	10/23/158/292
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x60	18 RD +	1723	125	1829	135	2163	135	2236	135	2383	165	N/A	N/A	16/40/258/500
30x42	26 RD	1198	90	1269	98	1424	98	1561	98	1780	124	1256 ^A	99	12/25/191/353
30x48	26 RD	1225	95	1310	105	1485	105	1635	105	1883	135	1267 ^{A,C}	105	12/25/191/353
30x60	18 RD +	1743	137	1873	149	2183	149	2413	149	2616	186	1795 ^{A,B,C}	149	16/40/258/500
30x72	18 RD +	1836	148	1979	163	2289	163	2546	163	3108	208	1846 ^A	163	16/40/258/500
36x48	26 RD	1260	104	1471	116	1536	116	1743	116	2087	152	N/A	N/A	12/25/191/353
36x60	22 RD +	1934	158	2196	172	2280	172	2538	172	2966	218	N/A	N/A	22/44/316/584
36x72	22 RD +	2030	171	2343	189	2445	189	2754	189	3268	243	N/A	N/A	22/44/316/584

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

+ = 2 bases per top included

Welded steel base, shipped set up

A = 41111

B = 41333

C = 41120

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

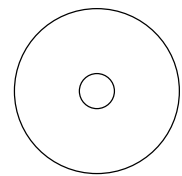
HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

J91 series table base with 15177 edge profile

J91 plus edge profile number = **J91-15177**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



18 RD
22 RD
26 RD



Shown with **38350** Top
29" Overall Table Height
29.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	18 RD	974	59	1085	64	1441	64	1649	64	1697	83	1022 ^A	65	14/NA/NA/NA
36 RD	22 RD	1057	81	1375	90	1593	90	1881	90	1937	117	1179 ^{A,B,C}	90	22/NA/NA/NA
42 RD	28 RD	1306	116	1640	127	1913	127	2189	127	2253	164	1437 ^{A,B,C}	128	24/NA/NA/NA
48 RD	28 RD	1370	132	1704	148	1985	148	2292	148	2563	196	1475 ^{A,B,C}	148	24/NA/NA/NA
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	18 RD	934	48	974	52	1057	52	1153	52	1279	64	1013 ^{A,C}	52	14/NA/NA/NA
30 SQ	18 RD	960	58	1030	64	1138	64	1255	64	1374	83	1048 ^{A,C}	65	14/NA/NA/NA
36 SQ	22 RD	1042	81	1167	90	1309	90	1427	90	1675	117	1179 ^{A,B,C}	95	22/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ	28 RD	1287	116	1403	127	1609	127	1818	127	2163	164	1420 ^{A,B,C}	128	24/NA/NA/NA
48 SQ	28 RD	1349	132	1447	148	1689	148	1924	148	2499	196	1504 ^{A,B}	148	24/NA/NA/NA
24x30	18 RD	977	53	1000	58	1100	58	1206	58	1301	73	1016 ^{A,C}	58	14/NA/NA/NA
24x42	22 RD	1064	72	1101	79	1261	79	1345	79	1516	100	1107 ^A	79	22/NA/NA/NA
24x48	18 RD +	1688	96	1743	104	1911	104	2054	104	2200	128	1720 ^A	104	30/NA/NA/NA
24x60	18 RD +	1709	105	1814	115	2149	115	2222	115	2369	145	N/A	N/A	30/NA/NA/NA
30x42	22 RD	1067	120	1139	128	1294	128	1431	128	1650	154	1126 ^A	129	22/NA/NA/NA
30x48	28 RD	1277	105	1364	115	1540	115	1689	115	1936	145	1321 ^{A,C}	115	24/NA/NA/NA
30x60	18 RD +	1729	117	1858	129	2170	129	2401	129	2602	166	1781 ^A	129	30/NA/NA/NA
30x72	18 RD +	1822	128	1965	143	2276	143	2533	143	3094	188	1833 ^A	143	30/NA/NA/NA
36x48	28 RD	1313	114	1524	126	1590	126	1797	126	2140	162	N/A	N/A	24/NA/NA/NA
36x60	22 RD +	1972	228	2233	242	2319	242	2577	242	3005	288	N/A	N/A	42/NA/NA/NA
36x72	22 RD +	2068	241	2382	259	2484	259	2793	259	3307	313	N/A	N/A	42/NA/NA/NA

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Wood column **A** = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

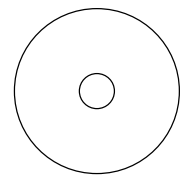
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69A5 series table base with 38350 table top
 69A plus edge profile number = **69A-38350**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD



Shown with 15300 Top

29" Overall Table Height
29.25" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash Maple

Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	18 RD	898	59	1010	64	1366	64	1571	64	1623	83	946 ^A	65	14/NA/NA/NA
36 RD	22 RD	980	81	1299	90	1516	90	1804	90	1860	117	1102 ^{A,B,C}	90	22/NA/NA/NA
42 RD	28 RD	1226	116	1560	127	1831	127	2109	127	2172	164	1356 ^{A,B,C}	128	24/NA/NA/NA
48 RD	28 RD	1289	132	1624	148	1903	148	2211	148	2481	196	1394 ^{A,B,C}	148	24/NA/NA/NA
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	18 RD	857	48	898	52	980	52	1078	52	1204	64	937 ^{A,C}	52	14/NA/NA/NA
30 SQ	18 RD	884	58	952	64	1061	64	1178	64	1298	83	972 ^{A,C}	65	14/NA/NA/NA
36 SQ	22 RD	967	81	1090	90	1233	90	1349	90	1598	117	1102 ^{A,B,C}	95	22/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ	28 RD	1207	116	1322	127	1528	127	1737	127	2083	164	1339 ^{A,B,C}	128	24/NA/NA/NA
48 SQ	28 RD	1269	132	1367	148	1607	148	1843	148	2419	196	1423 ^{A,B}	148	24/NA/NA/NA
24x30	18 RD	901	53	924	58	1022	58	1130	58	1225	73	940 ^{A,C}	58	14/NA/NA/NA
24x42	22 RD	988	72	1023	79	1184	79	1269	79	1439	100	1030 ^A	79	22/NA/NA/NA
24x48	18 RD +	1535	96	1591	104	1758	104	1900	104	2048	128	1567 ^A	104	30/NA/NA/NA
24x60	18 RD +	1557	105	1662	115	1998	115	2068	115	2216	145	N/A	N/A	30/NA/NA/NA
30x42	22 RD	991	120	1062	128	1216	128	1354	128	1572	154	1050 ^A	129	22/NA/NA/NA
30x48	28 RD	1196	105	1283	115	1459	115	1607	115	1855	145	1240 ^{A,C}	115	24/NA/NA/NA
30x60	18 RD +	1576	117	1706	129	2016	129	2247	129	2449	166	1629 ^A	129	30/NA/NA/NA
30x72	18 RD +	1670	128	1812	143	2123	143	2380	143	2941	188	1680 ^A	143	30/NA/NA/NA
36x48	28 RD	1232	114	1442	126	1508	126	1717	126	2058	162	N/A	N/A	24/NA/NA/NA
36x60	22 RD +	1820	228	2082	242	2166	242	2424	242	2852	288	N/A	N/A	42/NA/NA/NA
36x72	22 RD +	1917	241	2228	259	2330	259	2640	259	3154	313	N/A	N/A	42/NA/NA/NA

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

+ = 2 bases per top included

Wood column

A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

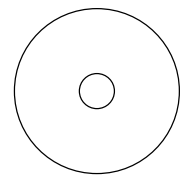
HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69B5 series table base with 15300 table top

69B plus edge profile number = **69B-15300**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD



Shown with **15300** Top
29" Overall Table Height
29.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	18 RD	638	64	749	69	1105	69	1311	69	1361	88	686 ^A	70	18/NA/NA/NA
36 RD	22 RD	721	86	1038	95	1257	95	1544	95	1601	122	842 ^{A,B,C}	95	27/NA/NA/NA
42 RD	28 RD	968	111	1302	122	1571	122	1851	122	1915	159	1098 ^{A,B,C}	123	37/NA/NA/NA
48 RD	28 RD	1032	127	1364	143	1646	143	1953	143	2223	191	1136 ^{A,B,C}	143	37/NA/NA/NA
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	18 RD	597	53	638	57	721	57	817	57	943	69	677 ^{A,C}	57	18/NA/NA/NA
30 SQ	18 RD	623	63	691	69	801	69	918	69	1037	88	711 ^{A,C}	70	18/NA/NA/NA
36 SQ	22 RD	706	86	830	95	973	95	1089	95	1339	122	842 ^{A,B,C}	100	27/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ	28 RD	949	111	1064	122	1271	122	1479	122	1825	159	1080 ^{A,B,C}	123	37/NA/NA/NA
48 SQ	28 RD	1011	127	1108	143	1349	143	1586	143	2160	191	1164 ^{A,B}	143	37/NA/NA/NA
24x30	18 RD	641	58	663	63	763	63	869	63	965	78	680 ^{A,C}	63	18/NA/NA/NA
24x42	22 RD	727	77	764	84	924	84	1009	84	1179	105	770 ^A	84	27/NA/NA/NA
24x48	18 RD +	1014	106	1070	114	1236	114	1381	114	1526	138	1048 ^A	114	38/NA/NA/NA
24x60	18 RD +	1036	115	1141	125	1476	125	1548	125	1695	155	N/A	N/A	38/NA/NA/NA
30x42	22 RD	730	85	802	93	955	93	1095	93	1313	119	789 ^A	94	27/NA/NA/NA
30x48	28 RD	939	100	1024	110	1200	110	1349	110	1597	140	982 ^{A,C}	110	37/NA/NA/NA
30x60	18 RD +	1056	127	1185	139	1497	139	1726	139	1928	176	1109 ^A	139	38/NA/NA/NA
30x72	18 RD +	1148	138	1293	153	1602	153	1858	153	2421	198	1160 ^A	153	38/NA/NA/NA
36x48	28 RD	974	109	1185	121	1251	121	1459	121	1801	157	N/A	N/A	37/NA/NA/NA
36x60	22 RD +	1300	158	1561	172	1645	172	1902	172	2331	218	N/A	N/A	52/NA/NA/NA
36x72	22 RD +	1395	171	1708	189	1809	189	2119	189	2633	243	N/A	N/A	52/NA/NA/NA

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Cast iron column **A** = 41111 **B** = 41333 **C** = 41120

DROP LEAF

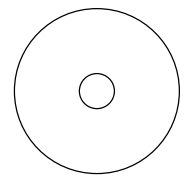
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69C5 series table base with 15300 table top
 69C plus edge profile number = **69C-15300**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD



29.25" Overall Table Height
29.5" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
30 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
36 RD	CS	1300	83	1616	92	1835	92	2123	92	2180	119	1420 ^{A,B,C}	92	12/12/218/QUOTE
42 RD	CS	1364	98	1698	109	1969	109	2249	109	2311	146	1494 ^{A,B,C}	110	12/12/218/QUOTE
48 RD	SS/CS	1429	114	1762	130	2045	130	2350	130	2620	178	1532 ^{A,B,C}	130	12/12/218/QUOTE
60 RD	SS/CS	1696	155	2210	180	2581	180	2993	180	3481	255	1796 ^A	180	12/12/218/QUOTE
24 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
30 SQ	CS	1274	70	1343	76	1451	76	1568	76	1688	95	1361 ^{A,C}	77	12/12/218/QUOTE
36 SQ	SS/CS	1284	83	1409	92	1552	92	1669	92	1918	119	1420 ^{A,B,C}	97	12/12/218/QUOTE
42 SQ	SS/CS	1346	98	1462	109	1669	109	1878	109	2222	146	1477 ^{A,B,C}	110	12/12/218/QUOTE
48 SQ	SS/CS	1408	114	1506	130	1748	130	1982	130	2557	178	1561 ^{A,B}	130	12/12/218/QUOTE
24x30	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
24x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA/NA/NA/NA
30x42	CS	1309	82	1381	90	1535	90	1673	90	1892	116	1367 ^A	91	12/12/218/QUOTE
30x48	CS	1337	87	1424	97	1597	97	1748	97	1994	127	1379 ^{A,C}	97	12/12/218/QUOTE
30x60	CS	1367	99	1497	111	1806	111	2036	111	2240	148	1419 ^A	111	12/12/218/QUOTE
30x72	CS	1460	110	1602	125	1914	125	2170	125	2732	170	1470 ^A	125	12/12/218/QUOTE
36x48	SS/CS	1371	96	1584	108	1648	108	1855	108	2198	144	N/A	N/A	12/12/218/QUOTE
36x60	SS/CS	1466	110	1727	124	1812	124	2069	124	2498	170	N/A	N/A	12/12/218/QUOTE
36x72	SS/CS	1562	123	1875	141	1977	141	2286	141	2800	195	N/A	N/A	12/12/218/QUOTE

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top SS = Standard Spider CS = Corner Spider 4 bases per top included A = 41111 B = 41333 C = 41120

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

PL67 series table base with 13000 table top

PL67 plus edge profile number = **PL67-13000**

Specify SS (standard spider) or CS (corner spider) when optional



PL67 5"

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Shown with **24055** Top
41.75" Overall Table Height
42" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

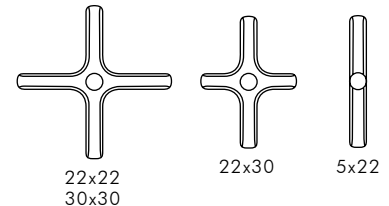
PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
24 RD	22x22 ○	444	39	510	43	869	43	1039	43	1081	55	484 ^A	43	86/161/271/336
30 RD	22x22 ○	469	50	582	55	939	55	1145	55	1194	74	519 ^A	56	86/161/271/336
36 RD	30x30 ○	503	67	821	76	1039	76	1327	76	1384	103	624 ^{A,B,C}	76	88/190/268/356
24 SQ	22x22 ○	431	39	469	43	554	43	652	43	776	55	509 ^{A,C}	43	86/161/271/336
30 SQ	22x22 ○	457	49	526	55	633	55	751	55	870	74	544 ^{A,C}	56	86/161/271/336
36 SQ	30x30 ○	489	67	614	76	755	76	873	76	1121	103	624 ^{A,B,C}	81	88/190/268/356
24x30	22x22 ○	475	44	497	49	596	49	703	49	796	64	513 ^{A,C}	49	86/161/271/336
30x48	5x22 +	652	78	738	88	912	88	1062	88	1309	118	693 ^{A,C}	88	103/222/324/428
30x60	5x22 +	682	90	811	102	1121	102	1351	102	1554	139	733 ^A	102	103/222/324/428
30x72	5x22 + s	824	101	968	116	1277	116	1535	116	2096	161	833 ^A	116	103/222/324/428
36x48	5x22 +	700	87	911	99	976	99	1184	99	1526	135	N/A	N/A	103/222/324/428
36x60	22x30 +	854	115	1116	129	1200	129	1459	129	1887	175	N/A	N/A	174/364/513/687
36x72	22x30 + s	986	128	1300	146	1401	146	1711	146	2224	200	N/A	N/A	174/364/513/687

+ = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included ○ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

200 series table base with 24055 table top
 200 plus edge profile number = **STU200-24055**
 With footring = **SF200-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.

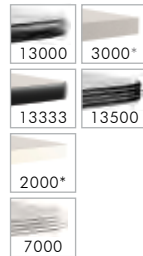


Shown with 13000 Top

41.75" Overall Table Height

42" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A



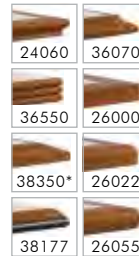
Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash

Maple

Group F

Limited sizes
available.
See A,B,C
next to price.

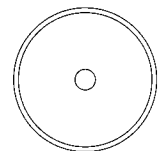
PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
24 RD	18 RD ○	481	49	548	53	907	53	1077	53	1119	65	522 ^A	53	15/115/234/305
30 RD	18 RD ○	508	60	620	65	976	65	1183	65	1232	84	557 ^A	66	15/115/234/305
36 RD	22 RD ○	564	85	882	94	1100	94	1388	94	1443	121	685 ^{A,B,C}	94	24/125/278/295
24 SQ	18 RD ○	467	49	508	53	591	53	688	53	814	65	547 ^{A,C}	53	15/115/234/305
30 SQ	18 RD ○	494	59	563	65	671	65	789	65	908	84	582 ^{A,C}	66	15/115/234/305
36 SQ	22 RD ○	557	85	682	94	824	94	941	94	1189	121	693 ^{A,B,C}	99	24/125/278/295
24x30	18 RD ○	511	54	534	59	633	59	741	59	835	74	550 ^{A,C}	59	15/115/234/305
30x48	18 RD +	768	104	854	114	1030	114	1178	114	1427	144	809 ^{A,C}	114	32/229/466/612
30x60	18 RD +	797	116	927	128	1237	128	1469	128	1671	165	849 ^A	128	32/229/466/612
30x72	18 RD + s	890	127	1034	142	1344	142	1601	142	2162	187	900 ^A	142	32/229/466/612
36x48	30 RD ○	822	134	1034	146	1099	146	1306	146	1649	182	N/A	N/A	25/246/363/424
36x60	30 RD ○	917	148	1178	162	1263	162	1521	162	1949	208	N/A	N/A	25/246/363/424
36x72	22 RD + s	1135	166	1447	184	1549	184	1858	184	2373	238	N/A	N/A	46/250/555/590

+ = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included ○ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

600 series table base with 13000 table top

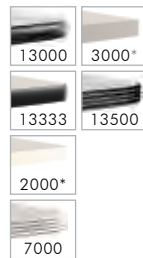
600 plus edge profile number = **STU600-13000**With footring = **SF600-24055**18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes available. See A,B,C next to price.

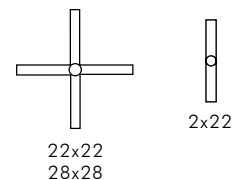
PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
24 RD	22x22 ○	532	49	599	53	957	53	1129	53	1171	65	573 ^A	53	12/78/94/127
30 RD	22x22 ○	559	60	671	65	1028	65	1234	65	1283	84	608 ^A	66	12/78/94/127
36 RD	28x28 ○	625	78	943	87	1162	87	1448	87	1506	114	746 ^{A,B,C}	87	18/93/111/163
24 SQ	22x22 ○	520	49	559	53	643	53	741	53	866	65	599 ^{A,C}	53	12/78/94/127
30 SQ	22x22 ○	546	59	615	65	723	65	841	65	958	84	633 ^{A,C}	66	12/78/94/127
36 SQ	28x28 ○	612	78	736	87	878	87	994	87	1243	114	746 ^{A,B,C}	92	18/93/111/163
24x30	22x22 ○	563	54	586	59	685	59	791	59	886	74	602 ^{A,C}	59	12/78/94/127
30x48	2x22 +	712	90	800	100	974	100	1123	100	1371	130	753 ^{A,C}	100	16/116/128/202
30x60	2x22 +	744	102	873	114	1183	114	1413	114	1615	151	793 ^A	114	16/116/128/202
30x72	2x22 +	836	113	978	128	1289	128	1546	128	2108	173	845 ^A	128	16/116/128/202
36x48	2x22 +	748	99	958	111	1023	111	1232	111	1573	147	N/A	N/A	16/116/128/202
36x60	2x22 +	843	113	1104	127	1188	127	1446	127	1875	173	N/A	N/A	16/116/128/202
36x72	2x22 +	939	126	1252	144	1352	144	1663	144	2177	198	N/A	N/A	16/116/128/202

+ = 2 bases per top included ○ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2400 series table base with 24000 table top
 240 plus edge profile number = **STU240-24000**
 With footring = **SF240-24000**

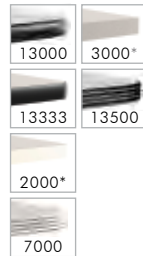


NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

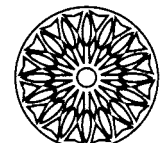
PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
24 RD	20 RD ○	532	62	599	66	957	66	1129	66	1171	78	573 ^A	66	33/117/202/256
30 RD	24 RD ○	583	76	696	81	1052	81	1259	81	1307	100	631 ^A	82	35/139/233/287
36 RD	24 RD ○	595	88	912	97	1131	97	1418	97	1475	124	715 ^{A,B,C}	97	35/139/233/287
24 SQ	20 RD ○	520	62	559	66	643	66	741	66	866	78	599 ^{A,C}	66	33/117/202/256
30 SQ	24 RD ○	570	75	639	81	747	81	864	81	983	100	657 ^{A,C}	82	35/139/233/287
36 SQ	24 RD ○	580	88	705	97	847	97	965	97	1213	124	715 ^{A,B,C}	102	35/139/233/287
24x30	20 RD ○	563	67	586	72	685	72	791	72	886	87	602 ^{A,C}	72	33/117/202/256
30x48	20 RD +	847	128	934	138	1108	138	1259	138	1506	168	889 ^{A,C}	138	66/234/404/513
30x60	20 RD +	878	140	1008	152	1317	152	1548	152	1751	189	929 ^A	152	66/234/404/513
30x72	20 RD + s	993	153	1137	168	1446	168	1704	168	2265	213	980 ^A	168	66/234/404/513
36x48	30 RD ○	807	121	1017	133	1082	133	1292	133	1633	169	N/A	N/A	44/166/373/421
36x60	30 RD ○	901	135	1163	149	1247	149	1505	149	1933	195	N/A	N/A	44/166/373/421
36x72	24 RD +	1144	172	1458	190	1559	190	1868	190	2382	244	N/A	N/A	72/280/464/574

+ = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included ○ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2700 series table base with 13000 table top
 270 plus edge profile number = **STU270-24055**
 With footring = **SF270-24055**



20 RD
 24 RD
 30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Shown with **17362** Top and Optional Footring
42.75" Overall Table Height
43" Overall Table Height, Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes available. See A,B,C next to price.

PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
24 RD	17 RD ○	507	48	575	52	933	52	1103	52	1145	64	547 ^A	52	49/96/182/270
30 RD	17 RD ○	534	59	646	64	1002	64	1210	64	1259	83	582 ^A	65	49/96/182/270
36 RD	22 RD ○	598	86	916	95	1134	95	1422	95	1478	122	719 ^{A,B,C}	95	59/144/215/292
24 SQ	17 RD ○	494	48	534	52	618	52	714	52	841	64	573 ^{A,C}	52	49/96/182/270
30 SQ	22 RD ○	574	73	642	79	750	79	868	79	986	98	660 ^{A,C}	80	59/144/215/292
36 SQ	22 RD ○	583	86	708	95	851	95	968	95	1216	122	719 ^{A,B,C}	100	59/144/215/292
24x30	17 RD ○	537	53	560	58	660	58	766	58	860	73	576 ^{A,C}	58	49/96/182/270
30x48	17 RD +	820	102	907	112	1081	112	1231	112	1478	142	861 ^{A,C}	112	98/194/366/540
30x60	17 RD +	851	114	979	126	1292	126	1521	126	1723	163	901 ^A	126	98/194/366/540
30x72	17 RD +	943	125	1085	140	1396	140	1653	140	2215	185	952 ^A	140	98/194/366/540
36x48	30 RD ○	885	149	1097	161	1162	161	1369	161	1712	197	N/A	N/A	62/161/278/369
36x60	30 RD ○	979	163	1241	177	1326	177	1585	177	2012	223	N/A	N/A	62/161/278/369
36x72	22 RD +	1150	168	1464	186	1565	186	1875	186	2388	240	N/A	N/A	120/288/431/584

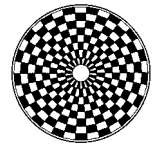
+ = 2 bases per top included ○ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4100 series table base with 17362 table top

410 plus edge profile number = **STU410-17362**

With footring = **SF410-17362** (as shown)



17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Shown with **24055** Top
42.5" Overall Table Height
42.75" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A

13000

3000*

13333

13500

2000*

7000

Group B

18110

23000*

19120

Group C

24000*

15300

24022*

24080

24055*

38100

15177

Group D

24060

36070

36550

26000

38350*

26022

38177

26055

Group E

16360*

17360*

16362*

17362*

16365*

17365*
 Ash Maple

Group F

41111A

41333B

41120C
 Limited sizes available. See A,B,C next to price.

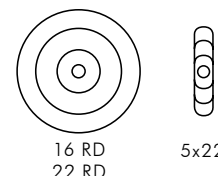
PC = Polished Chrome SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
24 RD	16 RD ○	516	52	583	56	942	56	1111	56	1153	68	557 ^A	56	43/96/NA/NA
30 RD	16 RD ○	544	63	656	68	1012	68	1218	68	1267	87	591 ^A	69	43/96/NA/NA
36 RD	22 RD ○	623	88	941	97	1160	97	1446	97	1504	124	744 ^{A,B,C}	97	47/144/NA/NA
24 SQ	16 RD ○	503	52	544	56	626	56	724	56	850	68	582 ^{A,C}	56	43/96/NA/NA
30 SQ	22 RD ○	598	75	666	81	775	81	892	81	1012	100	686 ^{A,C}	82	47/144/NA/NA
36 SQ	22 RD ○	610	88	732	97	876	97	992	97	1241	124	744 ^{A,B,C}	102	47/144/NA/NA
24x30	16 RD ○	547	57	570	62	669	62	775	62	870	77	585 ^{A,C}	62	43/96/NA/NA
30x48	5x22 +	796	94	884	104	1058	104	1208	104	1457	134	838 ^{A,C}	104	88/212/NA/NA
30x60	5x22 +	828	106	956	118	1267	118	1499	118	1699	155	878 ^A	118	88/212/NA/NA
30x72	5x22 +	920	117	1063	132	1374	132	1631	132	2191	177	930 ^A	132	88/212/NA/NA
36x48	5x22 +	833	103	1043	115	1108	115	1316	115	1658	151	N/A	N/A	88/212/NA/NA
36x60	5x22 +	927	117	1188	131	1273	131	1530	131	1960	177	N/A	N/A	88/212/NA/NA
36x72	5x22 +	1022	130	1337	148	1437	148	1748	148	2260	202	N/A	N/A	88/212/NA/NA

+ = 2 bases per top included ○ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4400 series table base with 24055 table top
 440 plus edge profile number = **STU440-24055**
 With footring = **SF440-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.



Shown with **38350** Top
43.25" Overall Table Height
43.5" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Limited sizes
 available.
 See A,B,C
 next to price.

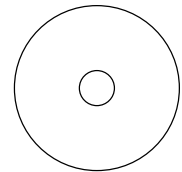
PC = Polished Chrome **SC** = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC
24 RD	18 RD	1110	51	1178	55	1538	55	1707	55	1750	67	1124 ^A	55	14/NA/NA/NA
30 RD	18 RD	1139	62	1251	67	1606	67	1813	67	1861	86	1159 ^A	68	14/NA/NA/NA
36 RD	22 RD	1221	84	1540	93	1758	93	2046	93	2101	120	1319 ^{A,B,C}	93	22/NA/NA/NA
24 SQ	18 RD	1099	51	1139	55	1221	55	1318	55	1443	67	1150 ^{A,C}	55	14/NA/NA/NA
30 SQ	18 RD	1124	61	1193	67	1302	67	1420	67	1539	86	1185 ^{A,C}	68	14/NA/NA/NA
36 SQ	22 RD	1207	84	1331	93	1474	93	1591	93	1839	120	1319 ^{A,B,C}	98	22/NA/NA/NA
24x30	18 RD	1142	56	1165	61	1264	61	1370	61	1465	76	1153 ^{A,C}	61	14/NA/NA/NA
30x48	28 RD	1441	108	1528	118	1704	118	1853	118	2100	148	1461 ^{A,C}	118	24/NA/NA/NA
30x60	18 RD +	2058	120	2187	132	2498	132	2730	132	2932	169	2055 ^A	132	30/NA/NA/NA
30x72	18 RD +	2151	131	2294	146	2605	146	2862	146	3422	191	2106 ^A	146	30/NA/NA/NA
36x48	28 RD	1477	117	1689	129	1755	129	1962	129	2304	165	N/A	N/A	24/NA/NA/NA
36x60	22 RD +	2302	231	2564	245	2648	245	2906	245	3333	291	N/A	N/A	42/NA/NA/NA
36x72	22 RD +	2399	244	2711	262	2812	262	3122	262	3636	316	N/A	N/A	42/NA/NA/NA

+ = 2 bases per top included Wood column

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69A5 series table base with 38350 table top
 69A plus edge profile number = **STU69A-38350**



18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section *Tables- Edge Profiles*.

60CTS CYBER SMALL TABLE

Laminate
Group ALaminate
Group B

Top Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24 RD	675	56	1204	60
42 RD	1173	139	1773	150
24 SQ	655	48	892	52
30 SQ	918	71	1035	77

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

60CTS series table base with 13000 table top

60CTS plus edge profile number = **60CTS-13000**

STANDARD:

- 4400 series cast iron base
- Overall heights available: 12", 18", and 24". Specify on order.
- Grade 3 powdercoat
- Glides: 5 RCT2 rubber cushion
- Tables are standard with PS1 or PS2 Power Sphere and Right Angle Plug. Specify Black or Silver.
- Deduct \$228 if ordered without Power Sphere.

NOTE:

- Optional 6900 disc base available, same pricing
- Specify base style on order
- Also available in Dining Height. Call for Pricing.

60CTS CYBER TALL TABLE

Laminate
Group ALaminate
Group B

Top Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
30 RD	1026	66	1568	71
36 RD	1096	91	1669	100

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

60CTT series table base with 13000 table top

60CTT plus edge profile number = **69CTT-13000**

STANDARD:

- 42" to top of table
- 69 series cast iron disc base
- Grade 3 powdercoat
- Glides: 5 RCT2 rubber cushion
- Tables are standard with PS1 or PS2 Power Sphere and Right Angle Plug. Specify Black or Silver. Deduct \$228 if ordered without Power Sphere.
- Standard with shelf

OPTIONS:

Footring: Add SF to prefix. Only available on 60CTT

Example: SF60CTT-13000 Add \$231

Purse Hook: Add Suffix - PH. Only available on 60CTT

Example: 60CTT-13000-PH Add \$50

NOTE

- Optional 4400 base available, same pricing
- Specify base style on order
- Also available in Dining Height. Call for Pricing.

PS1



Includes: 4 Simplexes,
15 amp, 2 @ 6' cords.
Grommet will be centered
Color: Black or Silver

PS2



Includes: 2 Simplexes,
15 amp, 6' cord, 2 spaces
(customer's own communication).
Size: 3.5" diameter. Color: Black or Silver
Grommet Will be centered

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Optional standup height of 42" - add \$213 per table
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Grade 3 Powdercoat, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Optional species available, call for pricing

- Additional Shapes and top sizes available, call for pricing
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

Electrical Options for CV with Wireway series only:

- Specify color or finish if applicable.
- GLB-65: Select 2 Simplexes or one Simplex and one Data

79 ST SERIES



Top Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
30x60	1010	107	1076	119	Quote	150
30x72	1279	118	1351	133	Quote	170
36x72	1450	131	1523	149	Quote	194

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

79ST series table base with 3000 table top
79ST plus edge profile number = **79ST-3000**

Note:

- 1440 flat PVC edge

FEATURES

- 1" square 16 gage tubing.
- Welded frame
- Available in GD 3 Powdercoat only
- Standard Overall Table Height 42"
- Also available, 36" counter height, same pricing, order must specify

CURV™ 65 SERIES TABLE 29.5" Standard or 42" Stand Up Overall Table Height



65CV-TD Tear Drop 30" x 39"
L Left 36" x 61"
R Right 36" x 61"



L600 Left w/600 Series Base
36" x 61"
R600 Right w/600 Series Base
36" x 61"



WA Wave 36" x 58"

DESCRIPTION:

- Choice of Grade 1 Laminate
- Standard overall height of 29.5"
- Choice of Grade 3 powdercoat
- Tear Drop has 3" dia column with "X" base spread of 24 x 24, with casters
- Left and Right with Disk Base: 1 each 603-18 base, 2 each PL23 pin leg, 3" columns with SLG4 Self Leveling Glides. Gd 3 powdercoat only
- Left, Right and Wave with Pin Leg: 4 each PL23 pin leg, 3" columns with SLG4 Self Leveling Glides
- Add \$150 upcharge if ordered with P-3 Polish Chrome Finish. Not available on L600 or R600

Group A

Group C



	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
TD Tear Drop	744 855 H	68	1236 1422 H	96
L Left R Right	1089 1253 H	85	1443 1662 H	97
L600 Left R600 Right w/600 base	1317 1480 H	99	1673 1890 H	111
WA Wave	1020 1175 H	96	1207 1389 H	110

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

65CV series tear drop with 15300 table top
65CV plus edge profile number = **65CV-1530**
Plus shape: **TD** (Tear Drop), **L** (Left), **R** (Right),
WA (Wave), Plus **H** (Wireway option),
Plus **600** (Disk Base Option) = **65CV-1530WAH600**

NOTES:

- Optional square leg, 65CVS
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Optional standup height of 42" - add \$213 per table
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Grade 3 Powdercoat, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Optional species available, call for pricing

- Additional Shapes and top sizes available, call for pricing
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- Electrical Options for CV with Wireway series only:**
 - Specify color or finish if applicable.
 - GLB-65: Select 2 Simplexes or one Simplex and one Data

GRM8		Includes: grommet and 1 simplex installed. Grommet will be centered. Size: 2" x 4"	89
PS1		Includes: 4 Simplexes, 15 amp, 2 ea. 6' cords, installed Grommet will be centered Size: 3.5" diameter, Color: Black or Silver	270
PS2		Includes: 2 Simplexes, 15 amp, 6' cord, 2 spaces (customer's own communication), installed Grommet will be centered Color: Black or Silver	233
MIPT2		2 simplexes 6 feet, 15 amp cord 2 Voice/Data ports Color: Black	216
GLB-65		Constructed of die-cast zinc Select 2 Simplexes or one Simplex and one Data 6 feet, 15 amp cord	
		Plated Finish: Satin Nickel	331
		Powdercoat Finish Colors: Midnight, Parchment, Metallic Silver	239

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Optional standup height of 42" - add \$213 per table
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Grade 3 Powdercoat, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Optional species available, call for pricing

- Additional Shapes and top sizes available, call for pricing
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

Electrical Options for CV with Wireway series only:

- Specify color or finish if applicable.
- GLB-65: Select 2 Simplexes or one Simplex and one Data

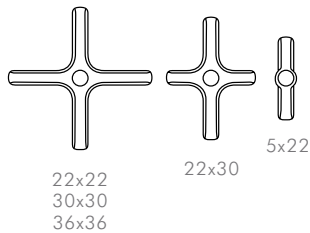
FALCONTM

TABLE BASES

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST APRIL 2013 ⁽³⁾



200 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 2 MPT (Molded Plastic Glides) on end bases
- 4 MPT (Molded Plastic Glides) on all other bases

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
\$22 Upcharge for 15" spider
\$46 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$303 Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
\$46 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$19 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
203-522*	5x19.5	12	3	15	28.5	108	159	218	269	322
204-522*	5x19.5	12	4	16	28.5	115	167	218	286	322
203-22	22	12	3	18	28.5	128	214	289	394	464
204-22	22	12	4	19	28.5	135	217	289	431	519
203-30	30	12	3	23	28.5	141	230	331	410	498
204-30	30	12	4	24	28.5	150	233	340	447	547
203-2230	22x30	12	3	21	28.5	136	223	319	393	480
204-2230	22x30	12	4	22	28.5	144	232	327	429	526
204-36	36	24	4	42	28.5	230	321	449	606	654
SF203-30 ○	30	12	3	28	40.5	352	439	548	655	753

* = End Base

○ = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	200 Series
18 x 18	N/A
24 x 24	203-22
24 x 30	203-22
24 x 36	203-2230
24 x 42	203-2230
24 x 48	203-2230 s
24 x 60	203-522 +
24 x 72	203-522 +
24 x 84	204-22 +
24 x 96	204-22 +
30 x 30	203-22
30 x 36	203-2230
30 x 42	203-2230

Top Size	200 Series
30 x 48	203-522 +
30 x 60	203-522 +
30 x 72	204-522 + s
30 x 84	204-22 +
30 x 96	204-22 +
36 x 36	204-30
36 x 42	204-2230
36 x 48	204-522 +
36 x 60	204-2230 +
36 x 72	204-2230 + s
36 x 84	204-2230 + s
36 x 96	204-2230 + s
42 x 42	204-36

Top Size	200 Series
48 x 48	204-36
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	N/A
24 Round	203-22
30 Round	203-22
30 Round	SF203-30
36 Round	204-30
36 Round	SF203-30
42 Round	204-30 s
48 Round	204-36
51 Round	204-36
54 Round	204-36
60 Round	204-36

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

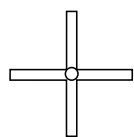
400 SERIES



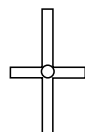
22 x 22
30 x 30



22 x 30



22x22
30x30



22 x 30

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Baseplate
- Powdercoat Finish
- 16 GA 3" Round Steel Column
- 10 x 10 Steel Spider, Black
- MPT1 Nylon Glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$5** Super Leveler Glides
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" (C)
- \$159** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$205** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$189** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$179** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
403-22	22 x 22	10	3	31	28	294	300	316
403-30	30 x 30	10	3	36	28	340	348	366
403-2230	22 x 30	10	3	34	28	310	316	333

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	400 Series
30 Round	403-22
36 Round	403-22
42 Round	403-30
30 x 30	403-22
36 x 36	403-30
42 x 42	403-30

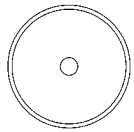
+ = Two bases per top required

Top Size	400 Series
24 x 30	403-22
24 x 36	403-22
24 x 42	403-2230
30 x 36	403-22
30 x 42	403-2230
30 x 60	403-22 +

++ = Three bases per top required

Top Size	400 Series
30 x 72	403-22 +
30 x 84	403-22 +
30 x 96	403-22 +
30 x 108	403-22++
30 x 120	403-22 ++
30 x 144	403-22 ++
36 x 42	403-2230
36 x 48	403-22 +
36 x 54	403-22 +
36 x 60	403-30 +
36 x 72	403-30 +
36 x 84	403-30 +
36 x 96	403-30 +
36 x 108	403-30 ++
36 x 120	403-30 ++
36 x 144	403-30 ++

600 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 5MPT/Molded Plastic Glides

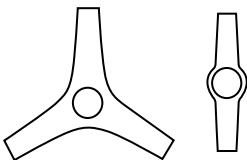
OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up (only available for Grades 1 & 2 finishes)
- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$303** Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
603-18	18	12	3	28	28.5	165	180	280	399	470
604-18	18	12	4	30	28.5	172	188	287	406	478
603-22	22	12	3	41	28.5	210	234	335	488	505
604-22	22	12	4	43	28.5	217	241	342	495	513
604-30	30	15	4	77	28.5	395	419	641	757	819
SF603-22 ○	22	15	3	44	40.5	419	435	559	601	723

○ = Stand up with 15" footring

700 SERIES



22x22
27x27

6x20

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Bases/2 each MPT Molded Plastic Glides
- All other/3 each MPT Molded Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
703-620*	6x20	12	3	15	28.5	109	115	N/A	N/A	N/A
704-620*	6x20	12	4	16	28.5	118	124	N/A	N/A	N/A
703-22	22	12	3	25	28.5	152	159	N/A	N/A	N/A
704-22	22	12	4	26	28.5	168	176	N/A	N/A	N/A
703-27	27	12	3	29	28.5	175	186	N/A	N/A	N/A
704-27	27	12	4	30	28.5	185	195	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = End Base

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	600 Series	700 Series
18 x 18	603-18	N/A
24 x 24	603-18	703-22
24 x 30	603-18	703-22
24 x 36	603-22	704-27
24 x 42	604-22	703-620 +
24 x 48	603-18 +	704-620 +
24 x 60	603-18 +	704-620 +
24 x 72	603-18 +	704-620 +
24 x 84	603-18 +	704-620 +
24 x 96	603-18 +	704-620 +
30 x 30	603-18	703-22
30 x 36	603-22	703-27
30 x 42	604-22	703-620 +

Top Size	600 Series	700 Series
30 x 48	603-18 +	704-620 +
30 x 60	603-18 +	704-620 +
30 x 72	603-18 +	704-620 +
30 x 84	604-18 +	704-22 +
30 x 96	604-22 +	704-27 +
36 x 36	604-22	704-27
36 x 42	604-30	703-620 +
36 x 48	604-30	704-620 +
36 x 60	604-30	704-620 + s
36 x 72	604-22 + s	704-620 + s
36 x 84	604-22 + s	704-27 + s
36 x 96	604-22 + s	704-27 + s
42 x 42	604-30	N/A

Top Size	600 Series	700 Series
48 x 48	604-30	N/A
60 x 60	604-30	N/A
18 Round	603-18	N/A
24 Round	603-18	703-22
30 Round	603-18	703-22
30 Round	SF603-22	704-22
36 Round	603-22	703-27
36 Round	SF603-22	704-27
42 Round	604-30	N/A
48 Round	604-30	N/A
51 Round	604-30	N/A
54 Round	604-30	N/A
60 Round	604-30	N/A

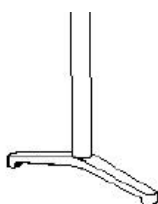
s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

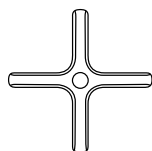
800 SERIES



22 x 22
28 x 28



3 x 22



22 x 22
28 x 28



3 x 22

FEATURES

- Powdercoat Finish
- 16 GA Steel Round Column
- 10 x 10 Steel Spider, Black
- Cast Iron Baseplate, Powdercoat Finish
- MPT1 Nylon Glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$5** Super Leveler Glides
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" (C)
- \$159** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$205** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$189** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$179** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
802-22	22 x 22	10	2	40	27.75	286	292	307
802-28	28 x 28	10	2	53	27.75	305	312	328
802-322	3 x 22	10	2	23	27.75	273	279	294

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	800 Series
30 Round	802-22
36 Round	802-28
42 Round	802-28
30 x 30	802-22
36 x 36	802-28
42 x 42	802-28

Top Size	800 Series
24 x 30	802-22
24 x 36	802-22
24 x 48	802-322 +
24 x 54	802-322 +
24 x 60	802-322 +
24 x 72	802-322 +
24 x 84	802-322 +
24 x 96	802-322 +
24 x 108	802-322 ++
24 x 120	802-322 ++
24 x 144	802-322 ++
30 x 36	802-22
30 x 48	802-322 +
30 x 54	802-322 +
30 x 60	802-322 +

Top Size	800 Series
30 x 72	802-322 +
30 x 84	802-322 +
30 x 96	802-322 +
30 x 108	802-322 ++
30 x 120	802-322 ++
30 x 144	802-322 ++
36 x 48	802-322 +
36 x 54	802-322 +
36 x 60	802-322 +
36 x 72	802-322 +
36 x 84	802-322 +
36 x 96	802-322 +
36 x 108	802-322 ++
36 x 120	802-322 ++
36 x 144	802-322 ++

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

900 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5MPT/Molded Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$303** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
903-18	18	12	3	32	28.5	185	209	295	418	491
904-18	18	12	4	35	28.5	194	218	304	452	492
903-22	22	12	3	47	28.5	242	280	366	519	537
904-22	22	12	4	49	28.5	250	288	374	519	545
904-30	30	15	4	82	28.5	407	451	578	769	831
SF903-22 ○	22	15	3	60	40.75	452	498	591	725	1024

○ = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	700 Series	900 Series
18 x 18	N/A	903-18
24 x 24	703-22	903-18
24 x 30	703-22	903-18
24 x 36	704-27	903-22
24 x 42	703-620 +	904-22
24 x 48	704-620 +	904-22 s
24 x 60	704-620 +	903-18 +
24 x 72	704-620 +	903-18 +
24 x 84	704-620 +	903-18 + s
24 x 96	704-620 +	903-18 + s
30 x 30	703-22	903-18
30 x 36	703-27	903-22
30 x 42	703-620+	904-22

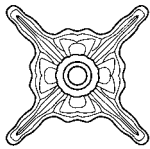
Top Size	700 Series	900 Series
30 x 48	704-620 +	903-18 +
30 x 60	704-620 +	903-18 +
30 x 72	704-620 +	903-18 +
30 x 84	704-22 +	904-22 +
30 x 96	704-27 +	904-22 +
36 x 36	704-27	904-22
36 x 42	703-620 +	904-30
36 x 48	704-620 +	904-3
36 x 60	704-620 + s	904-18 +
36 x 72	704-620 + s	904-22 + s
36 x 84	704-27 + s	94-22 + s
36 x 96	704-27 + s	904-22 + s
42 x 42	N/A	904-30

Top Size	700 Series	900 Series
48 x 48	N/A	904-30
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	N/A	903-18
24 Round	703-22	903-18
30 Round	703-22	SF903-22/903-18
30 Round	704-22	904-18
36 Round	703-27	SF903-22/903-22
36 Round	704-27	904-22
42 Round	N/A	904-30
48 Round	N/A	904-30
51 Round	N/A	904-30
54 Round	N/A	904-30
60 Round	N/A	904-30

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

1400 SERIES



24x24

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 4 non standard glides
- Optional heights not available

OPTIONS

\$25 Upcharge, per base set up

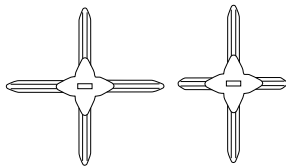
Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1404-24	24	17	4	57	28.75	382	393	450	648	666
1404-24C*	24	17	4	52	21	363	373	425	607	629
SUB1404-24**	24	17	4	68	41	431	440	493	671	695

* = Cocktail Height

** = Bar Height 41" OAH

Footring not available

1500 SERIES



18x18
22x22
26x26
30x30
40x40

22x30

FEATURES

- Wood base
- Wood column
- Specify maple or oak species
- 4" MPT molded plastic glides
- Optional heights not available

OPTIONS

\$25 Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1506-18	18	11	6	23	27.5	520	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1506-22	22	11	6	26	27.5	774	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1506-26	26	11	6	28	27.5	812	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1507-30	30	11	7	29	27.5	847	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1509-40	40	24	9	46	27.5	1083	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1506-2230	22x30	11	6	28	27.5	795	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

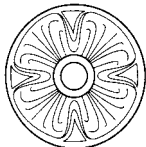
Top Size	1400 Series	1500 Series
18 x 18	N/A	1506-18
24 x 24	1404-24	1506-18
24 x 30	1404-24	1506-22
24 x 36	1404-24	1506-2230
24 x 42	1404-24	1506-2230
24 x 48	1404-24	1506-2230
24 x 60	1404-24 +	1506-18 +
24 x 72	1404-24 +	1506-18 +
24 x 84	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
24 x 96	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
30 x 30	1404-24	1506-22
30 x 36	1404-24	1506-2230
30 x 42	1404-24	1506-2230

Top Size	1400 Series	1500 Series
30 x 48	1404-24	1506-2230
30 x 60	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
30 x 72	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
30 x 84	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
30 x 96	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 36	1404-24	1506-26
36 x 42	1404-24	1507-30
36 x 48	1404-24	1507-30
36 x 60	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 72	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 84	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 96	1404-24 +	15056-26 +
42 x 42	1404-24	1507-30

Top Size	1400 Series	1500 Series
48 x 48	1404-24	1507-30
60 x 60	N/A	1509-40
18 Round	N/A	1506-18
24 Round	N/A	1506-18
30 Round	1404-24	1506-22
36 Round	1404-24	1506-26
42 Round	1404-24	1507-30
48 Round	1404-24	1507-30
51 Round	1404-24	1509-40
54 Round	1404-24	1509-40
60 Round	N/A	1509-40

+ = Two bases per top required

1600 SERIES



16 RD
24 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 5 non standard glides
- Optional heights not available

OPTIONS

\$25 Upcharge, per base set up

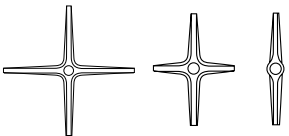
Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1604-16	16	17	4	43	28.5	294	306	415	618	638
1604-16C*	16	17	4	40	19.25	277	303	385	578	598
1604-24	24	17	4	70	28.5	423	445	600	860	888
SUB1604-24**	24	17	4	79	41	490	514	664	923	950

* = Cocktail Height

** = Bar Height 41" OAH

Footring not available

1900 SERIES



18x18
24x24
32x32
40x40

22x30 3x24

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

\$25 Upcharge, per base set up

\$22 Upcharge for 15" spider

\$46 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)

\$46 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)

\$19 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1902-324*	3x24	15	2	19	28.5	123	130	153	203	222
1902-18	18	12	2	18	28.5	129	134	156	238	258
1902-24	25	12	2	24	28.5	146	155	211	293	319
1902-32	32	15	2	33	28.5	179	191	258	331	360
1902-2230	22x30	15	2	30	28.5	168	177	243	311	338
1903-40	40	24	3	56	28.5	335	362	434	569	604

* = End Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	1600 Series	1900 Series
18 x 18	1604-16	1902-18
24 x 24	1604-16	1902-18
24 x 30	1604-16	1902-24
24 x 36	1604-16	1902-2230
24 x 42	1604-16 +	1902-2230
24 x 48	1604-16 +	1902-2230
24 x 60	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
24 x 72	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
24 x 84	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
24 x 96	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 30	1604-16	1902-24
30 x 36	1604-16	1902-2230
30 x 42	1604-24	1902-2230

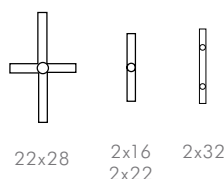
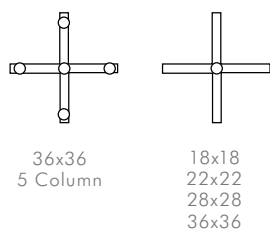
Top Size	1600 Series	1900 Series
30 x 48	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 60	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 72	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 84	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 96	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 36	1604-24	1902-32
36 x 42	1604-24	1902-32
36 x 48	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 60	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 72	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 84	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 96	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
42 x 42	1604-24	1902-32

Top Size	1600 Series	1900 Series
48 x 48	1604-24	1902-32
60 x 60	N/A	1903-40
18 Round	1604-18	1902-18
24 Round	1604-16	1902-18
30 Round	1604-16	1902-24
36 Round	1604-24	1902-32
42 Round	1604-24	1902-32
48 Round	1604-24	1902-32
51 Round	1604-24	1903-40
54 Round	1604-24	1903-40
60 Round	1604-16 ++	1903-40

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

2400 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All other/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
2402-216*	2x16	12	2	14	28.25	132	141	192	196	232
2402-222*	2x22	15	2	21	28.25	137	146	196	202	239
24022-232**	2x32	12	2	30	28.25	322	333	404	474	521
2402-18	18	12	2	24	28.25	212	219	283	287	324
2402-22	22	12	2	28	28.25	216	229	294	311	343
2402-28	28	15	2	34	28.25	271	289	364	381	434
2402-2228	22x28	15	2	33	28.25	249	268	342	364	406
2403-36	36	24	3	53	28.25	416	443	518	552	606
24035-36***	36	12	3	64	28.25	824	862	976	1094	1199

* = End Base

** = Double column end base

*** = Five column base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	2400 Series
18 x 18	2402-18
24 x 24	2402-22
24 x 30	2402-22
24 x 36	2402-2228
24 x 42	2402-2228
24 x 48	2402-2228
24 x 60	2402-222 +
24 x 72	2402-222 +
24 x 84	2402-18 +
24 x 96	2402-18 +
30 x 30	2402-22
30 x 36	2402-2228
30 x 42	2402-2228

Top Size	2400 Series
30 x 48	2402-222 +
30 x 60	2402-222 +
30 x 72	2402-222 +
30 x 84	2402-222 +
30 x 96	2402-222 +
36 x 36	2402-28
36 x 42	2402-28
36 x 48	2402-222 +
36 x 60	2402-222 +
36 x 72	2402-222 +
36 x 84	2402-222 +
36 x 96	2402-222 +
42 x 42	2403-36

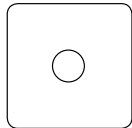
Top Size	2400 Series
48 x 48	24035-36
60 x 60	24035-36
18 Round	2402-18
24 Round	2402-22
30 Round	2402-22
36 Round	2402-28
42 Round	2402-28
48 Round	2403-36
51 Round	2403-36
54 Round	24035-36
60 Round	24035-36

+ = Two bases per top required

2500 SERIES



24 x 24



24 x 24

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Baseplate, Powdercoat Finish
- Aluminum Accent Collar in Powdercoat or Polished Aluminum
- 16 GA 2.5" Round Steel Column
- 10 x 10 Steel Spider, Black
- MPT1 Nylon Glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$5** Super Leveler Glides
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" (C)
- \$159** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$205** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$189** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$179** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
2503-24	24 x 24	10	2.5	61	27.5	679	694	730

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	2500 Series
36 Round	2503-24
42 Round	2503-24
48 Round	2503-24
36 x 36	2503-24
42 x 42	2503-24
48 x 48	2503-24

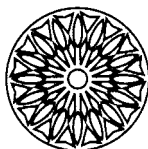
Top Size	2500 Series
30 x 48	2503-24 +
30 x 54	2503-24 +
30 x 60	2503-24 +

Top Size	2500 Series
30 x 72	2503-24 +
30 x 84	2503-24 +
30 x 96	2503-24 +
30 x 108	2503-24 ++
30 x 120	2503-24 ++
30 x 144	2503-24 ++
36 x 48	2503-24 +
36 x 54	2503-24 +
36 x 60	2503-24 +
36 x 72	2503-24 +
36 x 84	2503-24 +
36 x 96	2503-24 +
36 x 108	2503-24 ++
36 x 120	2503-24 ++
36 x 144	2503-24 ++

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

2700 SERIES



20 RD
24 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$303** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
2702-20	20	15	2	40	27.75	205	240	325	405	465
2703-20	20	15	3	41	27.75	216	249	333	418	473
2704-20	20	15	4	42	27.75	229	260	345	428	494
2702-24	24	15	2	43	27.75	229	267	362	454	502
2703-24	24	15	3	44	27.75	241	277	380	473	528
2704-24	24	15	4	45	27.75	248	293	397	502	557
2703-30	30	24	3	64	27.75	379	423	545	752	801
2704-30	30	24	4	65	27.75	387	432	551	759	805
SF2703-24 ○	24	15	3	49	40	450	486	588	680	733

○ = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

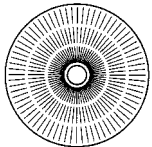
Top Size	2700 Series
18 x 18	N/A
24 x 24	2703-20
24 x 30	2703-20
24 x 36	2703-20
24 x 42	2704-20
24 x 48	2704-20
24 x 60	2702-20 +
24 x 72	2702-20 +
24 x 84	2702-20 +
24 x 96	2702-20 +
30 x 30	2703-24
30 x 36	2703-24
30 x 42	2703-24
30 x 48	2702-20 +

Top Size	2700 Series
30 x 60	2702-20 +
30 x 72	2703-20 +
30 x 84	2703-20 +
30 x 96	2703-20 +
36 x 36	2703-24
36 x 42	2703-30
36 x 48	2703-30
36 x 60	2703-30
36 x 72	2703-24 +
36 x 84	2703-24 +
36 x 96	2703-24 +
42 x 42	2703-30
48 x 48	2704-30
60 x 60	N/A

Top Size	2700 Series
18 Round	N/A
24 Round	2703-20
30 Round	2702-24
30 Round	2703-24
30 Round	SF2703-24
36 Round	2703-24
36 Round	SF2703-24
42 Round	2703-30
48 Round	2704-30
51 Round	2704-30
54 Round	2704-30
60 Round	2704-30

+ = Two bases per top required

3300 SERIES



14 RD
17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" & 4" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5RCT rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

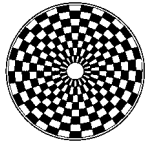
- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
3302-14	14	12	2	20	29.75	163	212	270	350	407
3302-17	17	15	2	37	29.75	188	229	304	407	476
3303-22	22	15	3	50	29.75	270	328	392	531	573
3304-30	30	15	4	87	29.75	474	537	658	902	919
SF3303-22 ○	22	15	3	55	42	478	520	593	738	781

○ = Stand up with 15" footing

3302-14 Maximum top size recommended 24" (round only)

4100 SERIES



17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" & 4" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5RCT rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$303** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4102-17	17	15	2	27	29.25	192	241	288	374	461
4103-22	22	15	3	42	29.25	244	303	387	459	536
4104-30	30	15	4	92	29.25	459	521	620	737	828
SF4103-22 ○	22	15	3	47	41.5	453	511	548	666	720

○ = Standup with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

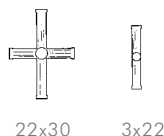
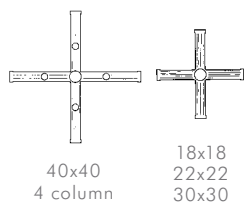
Top Size	3300 Series	4100 Series
18 x 18	3302-17	4102-17
24 x 24	3302-17	4102-17
24 x 30	3302-17	4102-17
24 x 36	3303-22	4103-22
24 x 42	3303-22	4103-22
24 x 48	3302-17 +	4103-22
24 x 60	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
24 x 72	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
24 x 84	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
24 x 96	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 30	3303-22	4103-22
30 x 36	3303-22	4103-22
30 x 42	3303-2	4103-22

Top Size	3300 Series	4100 Series
30 x 48	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 60	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 72	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 84	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 96	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
36 x 36	3303-22	4103-22
36 x 42	3303-22	4103-22
36 x 48	3304-30	4104-30
36 x 60	3304-30	4104-30
36 x 72	3303-22 +	4103-22 +
36 x 84	3303-22 +	4103-22 +
36 x 96	3303-22 +	4103-22 +
42 x 42	3304-30	4104-30

Top Size	3300 Series	4100 Series
48 x 48	3304-30	4104-30
18 Round	3302-14	4102-17
24 Round	3302-17	4102-17
30 Round	3302-17	4102-17
36 Round	3303-22	4103-22
36 Round	SF3303-22	SF4103-22
42 Round	3304-30	4104-30
48 Round	3304-30	4104-30
51 Round	3304-30	4104-30
54 Round	3304-30	4104-30
60 Round	3304-30	4104-30

+ = Two bases per top required

4300 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga. steel tube column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4302-322*	3x22	15	2	19	27.5	168	176	205	243	284
4302-18	18	15	2	23	27.5	194	203	261	364	404
4302-22	22	15	2	25	27.5	216	224	284	372	406
4302-30	30	15	2	28	27.5	243	255	335	481	524
4302-2230	22x30	15	2	35	27.5	313	325	405	551	595
43024-40**	40	15	2	73	27.5	666	697	857	1175	1269

* = End Base

** = Four Column Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	4300 Series
18 x 18	4302-18
24 x 24	4302-22
24 x 30	4302-22
24 x 36	4302-2230
24 x 42	4302-2230
24 x 48	4302-2230
24 x 60	4302-322 +
24 x 72	4302-322 +
24 x 84	4302-18 +
24 x 96	4302-18 +
30 x 30	4302-22
30 x 36	4302-2230
30 x 42	4302-2230

Top Size	4300 Series
30 x 48	4302-322 +
30 x 60	4302-322 +
30 x 72	4403-322 +
30 x 84	4302-322 +
30 x 96	4302-22 +
36 x 36	4302-30
36 x 42	4302-30
36 x 48	4302-30
36 x 60	4302-322 +
36 x 72	4302-22 +
36 x 84	4302-2230 +
36 x 96	4302-2230 +
42 x 42	4302-30

Top Size	4300 Series
48 x 48	43024-40
60 x 60	43024-40
18 Round	4302-18
24 Round	4302-18
30 Round	4302-22
36 Round	4302-30
42 Round	4302-30
48 Round	4302-30
51 Round	4302-30
54 Round	43024-40
60 Round	43024-40

+ = Two bases per top required

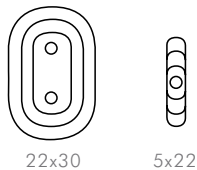
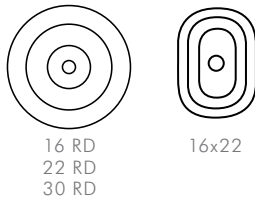
4400 SERIES

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/5 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
\$46 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$303 Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
\$46 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$19 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)



Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4403-16	16	15	3	31	29	201	244	297	N/A	N/A
4403-22	22	15	3	44	29	269	316	412	N/A	N/A
4404-30	30	24	4	85	29	499	554	660	N/A	N/A
4403-522*	5x22	15	3	23	29	179	223	286	N/A	N/A
4403-1622	16x22	15	3	37	29	350	392	456	N/A	N/A
44032-2230**	22x30	12	3	68	29	519	562	625	N/A	N/A
SF4403-22 o	22	15	3	49	41.25	481	523	587	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing

* = End Base

** = Two Column Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

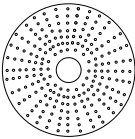
Top Size	4400 Series
18 x 18	4403-16
24 x 24	4403-16
24 x 30	4403-16
24 x 36	4403-1622
24 x 42	4403-522 +
24 x 48	4403-522 +
24 x 60	4403-522 +
24 x 60	4403-1622 +
24 x 72	4403-522 +
24 x 72	4403-1622 +
24 x 84	4403-522 +
24 x 84	4403-1622 +
24 x 96	4403-522 +
24 x 96	4403-1622 +
30 x 30	4403-22
30 x 36	4403-1622
30 x 42	4403-522 +
30 x 48	4403-522 +

Top Size	4400 Series
30 x 48	44032-2230
30 x 60	4403-522 +
30 x 60	4403-1622 +
30 x 60	44032-2230
30 x 72	4403-522 +
30 x 72	4403-1622 +
30 x 72	44032-2230
30 x 84	4403-522 +
30 x 84	4403-1622 +
30 x 96	4403-522 +
30 x 96	4403-1622 +
36 x 36	4403-22
36 x 42	44032-2230
36 x 48	4403-522 +
36 x 48	44032-2230
36 x 60	4403-522 +
36 x 60	4403-1622 +
36 x 72	4403-522 +

Top Size	4400 Series
36 x 72	4403-1622 +
36 x 84	4403-522 +
36 x 84	4403-1622 +
36 x 96	4403-522 +
36 x 96	4403-1622 +
36 x 96	44032-2230 +
42 x 42	4404-30
48 x 48	4404-30
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	4403-16
24 Round	4403-16
30 Round	4403-16
36 Round	4403-22
42 Round	4404-30
48 Round	4404-30
51 Round	4404-30
54 Round	4404-30
60 Round	4404-30

+ = Two bases per top required

4800 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

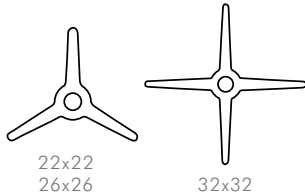
OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$303** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4802-18	18	15	2	27	28	163	202	271	368	432
4802-22	22	15	3	42	28	212	254	337	457	520
4803-30	28	15	3	92	28	359	408	509	677	731
SF4803-22 ○	30	24	3	47	40.75	475	527	629	778	855

○ = Stand up with 15" footing

4900 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 22" and 26" / 3 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- 32" / 4 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4903-22	22	17	3.5	44	28.75	294	304	396	560	578
4903-26	26	17	3.5	47	28.75	334	345	445	627	648
4904-32	32	17	4.5	65	28.75	380	398	518	783	806
4904-32W*	32	17	4.5	68	30.5	461	480	598	859	884

* = Wheelchair height 30.5" (OAH)

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	4800 Series	4900 Series
18 x 18	4802-18	N/A
24 x 24	4802-18	4903-22
24 x 30	4802-22	4903-22
24 x 36	4802-22	4903-26
24 x 42	4802-18 +	N/A
24 x 48	4802-18 +	N/A
24 x 60	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
24 x 72	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
24 x 84	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
24 x 96	4802-18 ++	4903-22 +
30 x 30	4802-22	4903-22
30 x 36	4802-22	4903-26
30 x 42	4802-22	4904-32

Top Size	4800 Series	4900 Series
30 x 48	4802-30	4904-32
30 x 60	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
30 x 72	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
30 x 84	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
30 x 96	4802-22 ++	4903-26 +
36 x 36	4802-22	4904-32
36 x 42	4803-30	4904-32
36 x 48	4803-30	4904-32
36 x 60	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
36 x 72	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
36 x 84	4802-22 +	4903-26 +
36 x 96	4802-22 +	4903-26 +
42 x 42	4803-30	4904-32

Top Size	4800 Series	4900 Series
48 x 48	4803-30	4904-32
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	4802-18	N/A
24 Round	4802-18	4903-22
30 Round	4802-22	4903-22
36 Round	4802-22	4903-26
42 Round	4802-22	4904-32
48 Round	4803-30	4904-32
51 Round	4803-30	4904-32
54 Round	4803-30	4904-32
60 Round	4803-30	4904-32

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

5400 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast Iron Base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column glides
- 4 RCT2 rubber cushion

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
\$22 Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
5402-1216	12x16	12	2	32	28.25	251	281	N/A	N/A	N/A
5402-1216N	12x16	10	2	33	28.25	251	281	N/A	N/A	N/A
5403-1622	16x22	12	3	42	28.25	285	318	N/A	N/A	N/A
5403-1622N	16x22	10	3	43	28.25	285	318	N/A	N/A	N/A

N denotes offset column

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	5400 Series	5400N Series
18 x 18	5402-1216	5402-1216N
24 x 24	5402-1216	5402-1216N
24 x 30	5403-1622	5403-1622N
24 x 36	5403-1622	N/A
24 x 42	5403-1622 s	N/A
24 x 48	5403-1622 s	5402-1216N +
24 x 60	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
24 x 72	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
24 x 84	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
24 x 96	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
30 x 30	5403-1622	5403-1622N
30 x 36	5403-1622	N/A
30 x 42	5403-1622	N/A

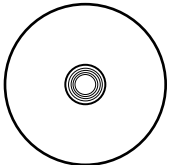
Top Size	5400 Series	5400N Series
30 x 48	5403-1622	5402-1216N +
30 x 60	5403-1622 +	5403-1622N +
30 x 72	5403-1622 +	N/A
30 x 84	5403-1622 +	N/A
30 x 96	5403-1622 s	N/A
36 x 36	5403-1622 s	N/A
36 x 42	5402-1216 +	N/A
36 x 48	5402-1216 +	N/A
36 x 60	5402-1216 +	5403-1622N +
36 x 72	5403-1622 +	N/A
36 x 84	5403-1622 +	N/A
36 x 96	5403-1622 +	N/A
42 x 42	N/A	N/A

Top Size	5400 Series	5400N Series
48 x 48	N/A	N/A
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	5402-1216	N/A
24 Round	5402-1216	N/A
30 Round	5403-1622	N/A
36 Round	5403-1622	N/A
42 Round	N/A	N/A
48 Round	N/A	N/A
51 Round	N/A	N/A
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

6600 Scallop



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

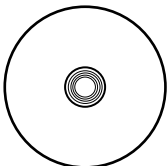
OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$303** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6603-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	318	332	N/A	N/A	N/A
6603-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	346	366	N/A	N/A	N/A
6603-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	518	547	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6603-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	556	583	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing

6700 Stepped



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$303** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6703-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	318	332	N/A	N/A	N/A
6703-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	346	366	N/A	N/A	N/A
6703-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	518	547	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6703-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	556	583	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	6600 Series	6700 Series
18 x 18	6603-18	6703-18
24 x 24	6603-18	6703-18
24 x 30	6603-18	6703-18
24 x 36	6603-22	6703-22
24 x 42	6603-22	6703-22
24 x 48	6603-18+	6703-18 +
24 x 60	6603-18+	6703-18 +
24 x 72	6603-18+	6703-18 +
24 x 84	6603-18 + s	6703-18 + s
24 x 96	6603-18 + s	6703-18 + s
30 x 30	6603-18	6703-18
30 x 36	6603-22	6703-22
30 x 42	6603-22	6703-22

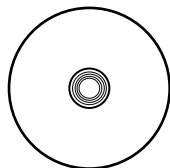
Top Size	6600 Series	6700 Series
30 x 48	6603-18 +	6703-18 +
30 x 60	6603-18 +	6703-18
30 x 72	6603-18 +	6703-18
30 x 84	6603-18 + s	6703-22
30 x 96	6603-18 + s	6703-22
36 x 36	6603-22	6703-18 +
36 x 42	6603-22	6703-18 +
36 x 48	6603-28	6703-18 +
36 x 60	6603-22 +	6703-18 + s
36 x 72	6603-22 +	6703-18 + s
36 x 84	6603-22 +	6703-18
36 x 96	6603-22 +	6703-22
42 x 42	6603-28	6703-22

Top Size	6600 Series	6700 Series
48 x 48	6603-28	6703-28
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	6603-18	6703-18
24 Round	6603-18	6703-18
30 Round	6603-18/SF6603-22	6703-18/SF6703-22
36 Round	6603-22/SF6603-22	6703-22/SF6703-22
42 Round	6603-28	6703-28
48 Round	6603-28	6703-28
51 Round	6603-28	6703-28
54 Round	6603-28	6703-28
60 Round	6603-28	6703-28

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

6800 Rocket



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
\$22 Upcharge for 15" spider
\$46 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$303 Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
\$46 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$19 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6803-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	318	332	N/A	N/A	N/A
6803-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	346	366	N/A	N/A	N/A
6803-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	518	547	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6803-22 ○	22	12	3	42	40.75	556	583	N/A	N/A	N/A

○ = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

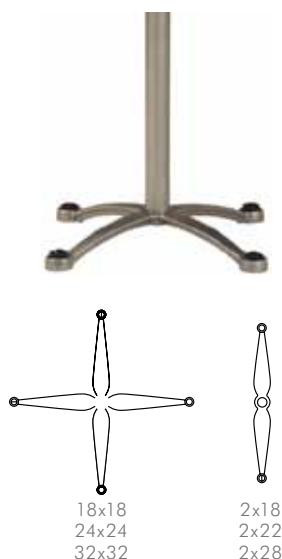
(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	6800 Series
18 x 18	6803-18
24 x 24	6803-18
24 x 30	6803-18
24 x 36	6803-22
24 x 42	6803-22
24 x 48	6803-18 +
24 x 60	6803-18 +
24 x 72	6803-18 +
24 x 84	6803-18 + s
24 x 96	6803-18 + s
30 x 30	6803-18
30 x 36	6803-22
30 x 42	6803-22

Top Size	6800 Series
30 x 48	6803-18 +
30 x 60	6803-18 +
30 x 72	6803-18 +
30 x 84	6803-18 + s
30 x 96	6803-18 + s
36 x 36	6803-22
36 x 42	6803-22
36 x 48	6803-28
36 x 60	6803-22 +
36 x 72	6803-22 +
36 x 84	6803-22 +
36 x 96	6803-22 +
42 x 42	6803-28

Top Size	6800 Series
48 x 48	6803-28
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	6803-18
24 Round	6803-18
30 Round	6803-18/SF6803-22
36 Round	6803-22/SF6803-22
42 Round	6803-28
48 Round	6803-28
51 Round	6803-28
54 Round	6803-28
60 Round	6803-28

7100 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each nylon glides with ABS plastic adjustable knobs glides
- All others/4 each nylon glides with ABS plastic adjustable knobs glides
- Knobs available in black, fog, stop red, or yellow

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
7102-218*	2x18	12	2	12	27.5	134	136	181	200	251
7102-222*	2x22	12	2	15	27.5	156	158	203	222	277
7102-228*	2x28	15	2	22	27.5	203	206	263	285	338
7102-18	18	12	2	15	27.5	182	186	219	253	322
7102-24	24	15	2	24	27.5	232	238	276	335	403
7103-32	32	15	3	30	27.5	294	302	368	408	514

* = End Base

7600 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 4 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$25** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$303** Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
7603-622*	6x22	12	3	24	29	258	280	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-22	22	12	3	30	29	347	375	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-28	28	12	3	36	29	351	390	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-32	32	15	3	44	29	324	350	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-2232	22x32	15	3	37	29	359	413	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = End Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	7100 Series	7600 Series	Top Size	7100 Series	7600 Series	Top Size	7100 Series	7600 Series
18 x 18	7102-18	N/A	30 x 48	7102-228 +	7603-622 +	48 x 48	N/A	7603-32
24 x 24	7102-18	7603-22	30 x 60	7102-228 +	7603-622 +	60 x 60	7102-222 ^	N/A
24 x 30	7102-24	7603-22	30 x 72	7102-228 +	7603-622 + s	18 Round	7102-18	N/A
24 x 36	7102-24	7603-2232	30 x 84	7102-228 +	7603-22 +	24 Round	7102-18	7603-22
24 x 42	7102-222 +	7603-2232	30 x 96	7102-228 +	7603-22 +	28 Round	N/A	7603-22
24 x 48	7102-222 +	7603-2232	36 x 36	7103-32	7603-28	30 Round	7102-24	7603-22
24 x 60	7102-222 +	7603-622 +	36 x 42	7103-32	7603-2232	36 Round	7103-32	7603-28
24 x 72	7102-222 +	7603-622 +	36 x 48	7102-228 +	7603-622 +	42 Round	7103-32	7603-28
24 x 84	7102-222 +	7603-22 +	36 x 60	7102-228 +	7603-622 +	48 Round	7103-32	7603-32
24 x 96	7102-222 +	7603-22 +	36 x 72	7102-228 +	7603-28 +	51 Round	N/A	7603-32
30 x 30	7102-24	7603-22	36 x 84	7102-228 +	7603-28 +	54 Round	7102-218 ^ s	7603-22 ^ s
30 x 36	7102-24	7603-28	36 x 96	7102-228 +	7603-28 +	60 Round	7102-218 ^ s	7603-22 ^ s
30 x 42	7102-228 +	7603-2232	42 x 42	7103-32	7603-32			

s = 15" cas iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

^ = Four bases per top required

7700 SERIES



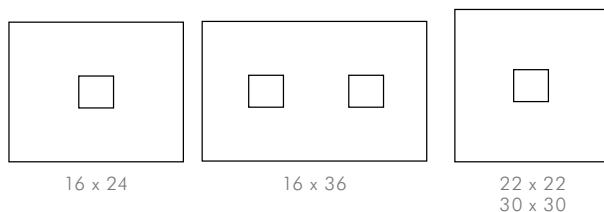
FEATURES

- Powdercoat Finishes
- 14 GA Steel Square Column
- Super Leveler Glides
- 10 x 10 Steel Spider, Black

OPTIONS

- Additional heights available
- Also available with four square legs

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
7743-1624	16 x 24	12	3 x 3	84	27.4	609	618	632
7743-1636	16 x 36	15	3 x 3	142	27.4	862	876	899
7743-22	22 x 22	12	3 x 3	70	27.4	724	731	752
7743-30	30 x 30	15	3 x 3	112	27.4	915	981	954



Top Size	7700 Series
42	7743-30
48	7743-30
54	7743-30
36 x 36	7743-22
42 x 42	7743-30
48 x 48	7743-30
54 x 54	7743-30

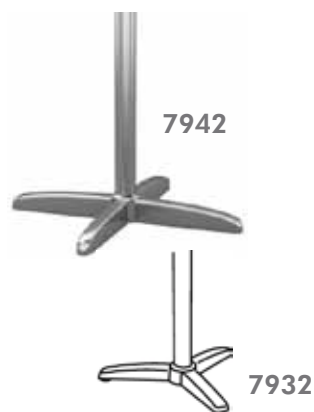
Top Size	7700 Series
24 x 30	7743-1624
24 x 36	7743-1624
24 x 42	7743-1624
24 x 48	7743-1636
24 x 54	7743-1636
24 x 60	7743-1624 +
24 x 72	7743-1624 +
24 x 84	7743-1624 +
24 x 96	7743-1624 +
24 x 108	7743-1624 +
24 x 120	7743-1624 ++
24 x 144	7743-1624 ++
30 x 30	7743-22
30 x 36	7743-22
30 x 42	7743-1624
30 x 48	7743-1624
30 x 54	7743-1624
30 x 60	7743-1624 +

Top Size	7700 Series
30 x 72	7743-1624 +
30 x 84	7743-1624 +
30 x 96	7743-1624 +
30 x 108	7743-1624 ++
30 x 120	7743-1624 ++
30 x 144	7743-1624 ++
36 x 36	7743-22
36 x 42	7743-1624
36 x 48	7743-1636
36 x 54	7743-1636
36 x 60	7743-1624 +
36 x 72	7743-1624 +
36 x 84	7743-1624 +
36 x 96	7743-1624 +
36 x 108	7743-1624 ++
36 x 120	7743-1624 ++
36 x 144	7743-1624 ++
48 x 96	7743-1636 +

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

7900 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast aluminum base
- Aluminum tubing column
- Cast aluminum spider
- 7932-24: 3 black plastic glides
- 7942-24 & 7942-24SU*: 4 black plastic glides

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
7932-24	24	20.5	3	11	28	249	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7942-24	26	20.5	3	13	28	279	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7942-24SU*	25	20.5	3	15	42.5	327	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = 42" OAH available only for 24" round or 24" x 24" square tops. No optional heights available

J11 SERIES



FEATURES

- Steel spinning base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- 5 molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

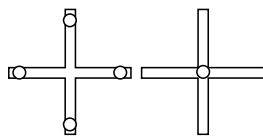
Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J11-18	18	10x10	2.5	40	27.5	470	479	490	615	771
J11-22	22	10x10	2.5	45	27.5	507	518	530	725	835
J11-26	26	10x10	3	50	27.5	564	576	588	810	847

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	7900 Series	J11 Series	Top Size	7900 Series	J11 Series	Top Size	7900 Series	J11 Series
18 x 18	N/A	N/A	30 x 48	N/A	J11-26	48 x 48	N/A	J11-26
24 x 24	7932-24/ 7942-24su	J11-18	30 x 60	N/A	J11-18 +	60 x 60	N/A	N/A
24 x 30	7932-24	J11-22	30 x 72	N/A	J11-18 +	18 Round	N/A	N/A
24 x 36	7942-24	J11-22	30 x 84	N/A	J11-18 +	24 Round	7932-24/ 7942-24su	J11-18
24 x 42	N/A	N/A	30 x 96	N/A	J11-18 +	28 Round	7942-24	J11-18
24 x 48	N/A	N/A	36 x 36	N/A	J11-22	30 Round	7942-24	J11-18
24 x 60	N/A	J11-18 +	36 x 42	N/A	N/A	36 Round	N/A	J11-22
24 x 72	N/A	J11-18 +	36 x 48	N/A	J11-26	42 Round	N/A	J11-22
24 x 84	N/A	J11-18 +	36 x 60	N/A	J11-22 +	48 Round	N/A	J11-26
24 x 96	N/A	J11-18 +	36 x 72	N/A	J11-22 +	51 Round	N/A	J11-26
30 x 30	7942-24	J11-22	36 x 84	N/A	J11-22 +	54 Round	N/A	N/A
30 x 36	7942-24	J11-22	36 x 96	N/A	J11-22 +	60 Round	N/A	N/A
30 x 42	N/A	N/A	42 x 42	N/A	J11-22			

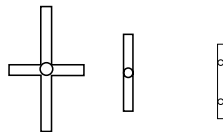
+ = Two bases per top required

J30 SERIES



38x38
4 Column

18x18
26x26
32x32



18x26
18x32
26x32
26x38

2x14
2x18
2x24

2x32
2x38

FEATURES

- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- End base/2 each molded plastic glides
- All others/4 each molded plastic glides
- J30-38Q ship unassembled, all others ship assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J30-14T*	2x14	10x10	1.8	28	27.5	254	256	259	317	363
J30-18T*	2x18	10x10	1.8	31	27.5	260	264	267	324	373
J30-18X	18x18	10x10	2.3	32	27.5	510	515	521	637	732
J30-24T*	2x24	10x10	1.8	33	27.5	274	280	282	335	386
J30-26X	26x26	10x10	2.3	35	27.5	534	542	547	660	757
J30-1826X	18x26	10x10	2.3	33	27.5	523	531	536	649	746
J30-1832X	18x32	10x10	3.5	35	27.5	536	548	554	662	761
J30-2632X	26x32	10x10	3.5	37	27.5	550	556	564	675	775
J30-32X	32x32	10x10	3.5	39	27.5	550	563	568	675	775
J30-2638X	26x38	10x10	3.5	41	27.5	604	622	628	787	893
J30-32TT*	2x32	10x10	1.8	50	27.5	294	296	300	384	443
J30-38Q**	38x38	14x14	1.8	60	27.5	965	983	989	1238	1425
J30-38TT*	2x38	10x10	1.8	58	27.5	302	310	314	427	502

T* = End Base

TT* = Two column and base

Q** = Four column base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

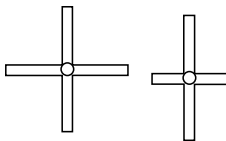
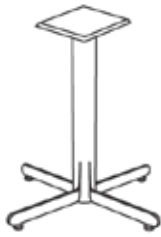
Top Size	J30 Series
18 x 18	J30-18X
24 x 24	J30-18X
24 x 30	J30-1826X
24 x 36	J30-1832X
24 x 42	J30-18T + /J30-1832X
24 x 48	J30-18T +
24 x 60	J30-18T +
24 x 72	J30-18T +
24 x 84	J30-18T +
24 x 96	J30-18T +
30 x 30	J30-26X
30 x 36	J30-2632X
30 x 42	J30-2638X

Top Size	J30 Series
30 x 48	J30-2638X
30 x 60	J30-24T +
30 x 72	J30-24T +
30 x 84	J30-24T +
30 x 96	J30-24T +
36 x 36	J30-32X
36 x 42	J30-2632X
36 x 48	J30-2638X
36 x 60	J30-24T +
36 x 72	J30-24T +
36 x 84	J30-24T +
36 x 96	J30-24T +
42 x 42	J30-32X

Top Size	J30 Series
48 x 48	J30-38Q
60 x 60	J30-38Q
18 Round	J30-18X
24 Round	J30-18X
30 Round	J30-26X
36 Round	J30-32X
42 Round	J30-32X
48 Round	J30-38Q
51 Round	J30-38Q
54 Round	J30-38Q
60 Round	J30-38Q

+ = Two bases per top required

J81 SERIES



18x18
24x24
30x30
36x36
42x42

18x24
18x30
24x30
24x36



2x18
2x24



2x32
2x38

FEATURES

- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- End base/2 each molded plastic glides
- All others/4 each molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J81-18X	18	10x10	2.5	36	27.5	588	593	604	716	821
J81-24X	24	10x10	2.5	39	27.5	615	621	629	741	853
J81-30X	30	10x10	3.5	42	27.5	633	639	650	761	874
J81-36X	36	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	759	769	779	947	1090
J81-42X	42	10x10	3.5	48	27.5	836	845	857	1025	1178
J81-1824X	18x24	10x10	2.5	37	27.5	602	610	617	728	836
J81-1830X	18x30	10x10	3.5	40	27.5	608	621	630	742	855
J81-2430X	24x30	10x10	3.5	42	27.5	623	639	650	761	874
J81-2436X	24x36	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	654	671	682	821	943
J81-18T*	2x18	10x10	2.5	40	27.5	296	303	308	358	418
J81-24T*	2x24	10x10	2.5	42	27.5	313	317	322	377	434
J81-32TT*	2x32	10x10	1.8	44	27.5	337	340	345	429	494
J81-38TT*	2x38	10x10	1.8	50	27.5	352	358	363	473	545

T* = End Base

TT* = Two column end base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

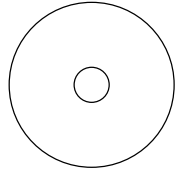
Top Size	J81 Series
18 x 18	J81-18X
24 x 24	J81-18X
24 x 30	J81-1824X
24 x 36	J81-1830X
24 x 42	N/A
24 x 48	J81-18T +
24 x 60	J81-18T +
24 x 72	J81-18T +
24 x 84	J81-18T +
24 x 96	J81-18T +
30 x 30	J81-24X
30 x 36	J81-2430X

Top Size	J81 Series
30 x 42	J81-2436X
30 x 48	J81-2436X
30 x 60	J81-24T +
30 x 72	J81-24T +
30 x 84	J81-24T +
30 x 96	J81-24T +
36 x 36	J81-30X
36 x 42	J81-24T +
36 x 48	J81-2436X
36 x 60	J81-24T +
36 x 72	J81-24T +
36 x 84	J81-24

Top Size	J81 Series
36 x 96	J81-24T +
42 x 42	J81-36X
48 x 48	J81-42X
60 x 60	J81-42X
24 Round	J81-18X
30 Round	J81-24X
36 Round	J81-30X
42 Round	J81-30X
48 Round	J81-36X
51 Round	J81-36X
54 Round	J81-42X
60 Round	J81-42X

+ = Two bases per top required

J91 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
26 RD

FEATURES

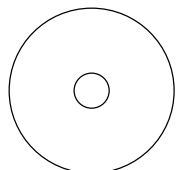
- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- 5 each molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
\$46 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$46 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$19 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J91-18	18	10x10	3.5	40	27.5	683	691	702	812	933
J91-22	22	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	728	738	750	886	1020
J91-26	26	10x10	3.5	50	27.5	877	890	902	1067	1230

69A5 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base.
- Maple wood column
- Standard wood finish
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides.

OPTIONS

- \$22** Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
69A5-18	18	12	3	30	27.75	675	690	N/A	N/A	N/A
69A5-22	22	12	3	40	27.75	748	770	N/A	N/A	N/A
69A5-28	28	15	3	60	27.75	931	954	N/A	N/A	N/A
SU69A5-22 ○	22	12	3	43	42	911	933	N/A	N/A	N/A
SU69A5-28 ○	28	15	3	63	42	1098	1121	N/A	N/A	N/A

○ = Stand up, no footing

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

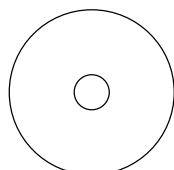
Top Size	J91 Series	69A5 Series
18 x 18	N/A	69A5-18
24 x 24	J91-18	69A5-18
24 x 30	J91-22	69A5-18
24 x 36	J91-22	69A5-22
24 x 42	N/A	69A5-22
24 x 48	N/A	69A5-18 +
24 x 60	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
24 x 72	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
24 x 84	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
24 x 96	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
30 x 30	J91-18	69A5-18
30 x 36	J91-22	69A5-22

Top Size	J91 Series	69A5 Series
30 x 42	J91-26	69A5-22
30 x 48	J91-26	69A5-28
30 x 60	J91-18 +	69A5-18 +
30 x 72	J91-18 +	69A5-18 +
30 x 84	J91-18 +	69A5-22 +
30 x 96	J91-18 +	69A5-22 +
36 x 36	J91-22	69A5-22
36 x 42	N/A	69A5-22
36 x 48	J91-26	69A5-28
36 x 60	J91-22 +	69A5-22 +
36 x 72	J91-22 +	69A5-22 +
36 x 84	J91-22 +	69A5-28 +

Top Size	J91 Series	69A5 Series
36 x 96	J91-22 +	69A5-28 +
42 x 42	J91-22	69A5-28
48 x 48	J91-26	69A5-28
18 Round	N/A	69A5-18
24 Round	J91-18	69A5-18
30 Round	J91-18	SU69A5-22 /69A5-18
36 Round	J91-22	SU69A5-28 /69A5-22
42 Round	J91-26	69A5-28
48 Round	J91-26	69A5-28
51 Round	N/A	N/A
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required

69B5 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Maple wood column
- Standard wood finish
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

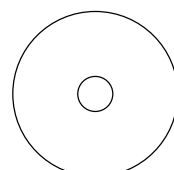
OPTIONS

\$22 Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
69B5-18	18	12	3	30	27.75	600	614	N/A	N/A	N/A
69B5-22	22	12	3	40	27.75	671	693	N/A	N/A	N/A
69B5-28	28	15	3	60	27.75	851	874	N/A	N/A	N/A

Optional heights not available

69C5 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

\$22 Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
69C5-18	18	12	3	35	27.75	340	359	N/A	N/A	N/A
69C5-22	22	12	3	45	27.75	412	439	N/A	N/A	N/A
69C5-28	28	15	3	55	27.75	592	629	N/A	N/A	N/A

Optional heights not available

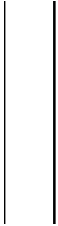
RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	69B5 Series	69C5 Series
18 x 18	69B5-18	69C5-18
24 x 24	69B5-18	69C5-18
24 x 30	69B5-18	69C5-18
24 x 36	69B5-22	69C5-22
24 x 42	69B5-22	69C5-22
24 x 48	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 60	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 72	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 84	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 96	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
30 x 30	69B5-18	69C5-18
30 x 36	69B5-22	69C5-22

Top Size	69B5 Series	69C5 Series
30 x 42	69B5-22	69C5-22
30 x 48	69B5-28	69C5-28
30 x 60	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
30 x 72	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
30 x 84	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
30 x 96	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
36 x 36	69B5-22	69CA5-22
36 x 42	69B5-22	69C5-22
36 x 48	69B5-28	69C5-28
36 x 60	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
36 x 72	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
36 x 84	69B5-28 +	69C5-28 +

Top Size	69B5 Series	69C5 Series
36 x 96	69B5-28 +	69C5-28 +
42 x 42	69B5-28	69C5-28
48 x 48	69B5-28	69C5-28
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
24 Round	69B5-18	69C5-18
30 Round	69B5-18	69C5-18
36 Round	69B5-22	69C5-22
42 Round	69B5-28	69C5-28
48 Round	69B5-28	69C5-28
51 Round	N/A	N/A
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required

Pin Leg w/ Welded Spider - no accents**FEATURES**

- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 1 rubber cushion glide
- 4" x 6" Welded 4YG welded plate spider

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$46** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$46** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL23	N/A	N/A	3	7	28	176	176	176	218	N/A

Pin Leg**PL66****PL67****PL68****FEATURES**

- 18 ga. steel column
- 1 MPT, molded plastic glide, MPT1
- Cast iron accent collar, unpolished
- Accent collar in Grade 1 and 2 only, column may be plated

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL66SS*	6	12	3	10	28	248	251	251	302	Quote
PL66CS*	6	10	3	11	28	248	251	251	302	Quote
PL67SS**	5	12	3	10	28	248	251	251	302	Quote
PL67CS**	5	10	3	11	28	248	251	251	302	Quote
PL68SS***	5	12	3	10	28	248	251	251	302	Quote
PL68CS***	5	10	3	11	28	248	251	251	302	Quote

* = Scallop accent ** = Stepped accent *** = Rocket accent SS = Standard Spider CS = Corner Spider



PL67 5"

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	PL23/PL SS Series	PL CS Series
18 x 18	N/A	N/A
24 x 24	N/A	N/A
24 x 30	N/A	N/A
24 x 36	N/A	N/A
24 x 42	N/A	N/A
24 x 48	N/A	N/A
24 x 60	N/A	N/A
24 x 72	N/A	N/A
24 x 84	N/A	N/A
24 x 96	N/A	N/A
30 x 30	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 36	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 42	N/A	PLCS ^

Top Size	PL23/PL SS Series	PL CS Series
30 x 48	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 60	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 72	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 84	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 96	N/A	PLCS ^
36 x 36	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 42	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 48	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 60	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 72	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 84	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 96	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
42 x 42	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^

Top Size	PL23/PL SS Series	PL CS Series
48 x 48	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
60 x 60	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
18 Round	N/A	N/A
24 Round	N/A	N/A
30 Round	N/A	N/A
36 Round	N/A	PLCS ^
42 Round	N/A	PLCS ^
48 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
51 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
54 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
60 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^

^ = Four bases per top required

P900 Permanent Mount



FEATURES

- Cast iron with steel spinning cover
- 14 ga. steel tubing column
- Top: Maximum, size for one base is 30" x 42"
- Attaching hardware not included with base
- Shipped knocked down only

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
P-900	7.5	12	3	13	28.5	247	249	310	333	352

Pin Leg



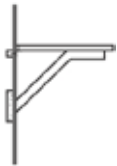
FEATURES

- Square steel tubing construction
- Floor mounted
- Use with cantilever base or angle iron when additional support is required

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL1	N/A	N/A	1.25	5	28	89	95	95	125	135

Use with cantilever base or angle iron when additional support is required

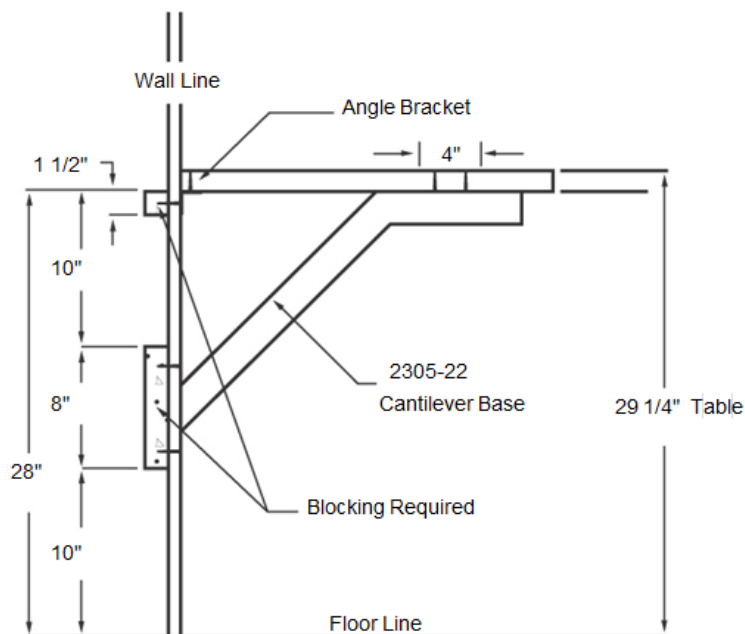
Cantilever



FEATURES

- Square steel tubing construction
- Price includes angle iron bracket
- Top: 2305-22: 22" up to 30"
2305-34: 34" up to 54"

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
2305-22	N/A	N/A	2	8		198	198	198	N/A	N/A
2305-34	N/A	N/A	2	10		227	227	227	N/A	N/A



Cantilever Base Blocking Plan

FALCONTM

TABLES TOPS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST APRIL 2013 ⁽³⁾



Group A

	13000		3000*
	13333		13500
	2000*		1440
	7000		

Group B

	18110
	23000*
	19120

Group C

	24000*		15300
	24022*		24080
	24055*		38100
	15177		

Group D

	24060		36070
	36550		26000
	38350*		26022
	38177		26055

TOP SIZES - ROUND								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24	269	18	336	22	695	22	864	22
30	296	29	408	34	764	34	970	34
36	308	41	625	50	843	50	1130	50
42	373	56	707	67	977	67	1256	67
48	437	72	769	88	1051	88	1356	88
60	705	113	1217	138	1588	138	1999	138

TOP SIZES - SQUARE								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	256	18	296	22	379	22	477	22
30x30	283	28	351	34	459	34	577	34
36x36	293	41	417	50	560	50	675	50
42x42	354	56	469	67	675	67	885	67
48x48	416	72	514	88	754	88	990	88

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x30	299	23	323	28	421	28	528	28
24x36	304	27	336	33	455	33	595	33
24x42	314	32	351	39	510	39	634	39
24x48	333	36	388	44	555	44	699	44
24x60	354	45	459	55	794	55	867	55
30x36	314	34	346	41	499	41	597	41
30x42	319	40	388	48	542	48	681	48
30x48	344	45	431	55	605	55	754	55
30x60	375	57	504	69	814	69	1044	69
30x72	467	68	610	83	920	83	1177	83
36x48	379	54	590	66	656	66	863	66
36x60	474	68	736	82	820	82	1077	82
36x72	571	81	883	99	983	99	1293	99

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
36x36-51 Rd	977	96	2291	116	2882	116	3342	116
42x42-60 Rd	1152	119	2590	144	3015	144	3504	144

* Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

• For intermediate sizes, use next largest top size

• Pricing list, standard grade 1 laminate, delivered to zone 1, add +4% to zone 2

Veneer upcharge \$37 list per square foot (long grain maple standard)
Veneer Art upcharge \$24 sq ft (except Bamboo patterns)
Veneer Art upcharge \$44 sq ft (Bamboo patterns only)

Group E



Ash

Maple

Group F



Urethane

Limited sizes available. See A,B,C next to price.

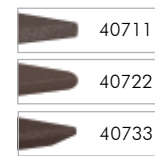
Group G



Solid Surface

SEE CRATE CHARGE BELOW

Group I



Quartz

SEE CRATE CHARGE BELOW

TOP SIZES - ROUND							
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price Apprx WT
24	907	34	312 ^A	22	1674	32	2903 53
30	1019	53	346 ^A	35	2321	53	3915 83
36	1186	77	431 ^{A,B,C}	50	3062	91	5109 120
42	1317	104	505 ^{A,B,C}	68	3903	92	6485 163
48	1627	136	543 ^{A,B,C}	88	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
60	2485	213	807 ^A	138	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A

TOP SIZES - SQUARE							
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price Apprx WT
24x24	602	35	337 ^{A,C}	22	1668	39	2562 68
30x30	696	53	372 ^{A,C}	35	2315	57	3479 106
36x36	925	77	431 ^{A,B,C}	55	3056	77	4591 153
42x42	1229	104	488 ^{A,B,C}	68	3897	105	5338 208
48x48	1564	136	572 ^{A,B}	88	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE							
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price Apprx WT
24x30	622	43	340 ^{A,C}	28	1968	40	2974 85
24x36	667	51	351 ^A	33	2268	48	3391 102
24x42	766	60	359 ^A	39	2568	56	3803 119
24x48	845	68	368 ^A	44	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
24x60	1014	85	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
30x36	770	65	N/A	N/A	2662	60	3991 128
30x42	899	74	365 ^A	49	3009	70	4497 149
30x48	1002	85	378 ^{A,C}	55	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
30x60	1246	106	390 ^A	69	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
30x72	1737	128	429 ^A	83	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
36x48	1205	102	481	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
36x60	1505	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
36x72	1806	153	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)							
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price Apprx WT
36x36-51 Rd	3303	176	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
42x42-60 Rd	4511	219	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A

* Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

- Intermediate sizes group E use next largest size. For groups F, G and H, call for pricing
- Pricing list, standard grade 1 laminate, delivered to zone 1, add +4% to zone 2
- Group H Quartz approved table bases: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

CRATE CHARGE

- \$500 Crating Charge for Every 10 Tops (Or Portion Of)

Example:
\$500 list 1-10 tops
\$1,000 list 11-20 tops

- For orders of 20+ standard sizes, or any quantity of a size not shown, call for pricing.

Group J



KrystalCast®
Acrylic

SEE CRATE
CHARGE
BELOW

Group K



Ash

Maple

TOP SIZES - ROUND		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
24	955	19
30	1476	29
36	2113	42
42	2865	58
48	3733	96
60	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - SQUARE		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	N/A	N/A
30x30	1350	38
36x36	2113	54
42x42	2865	74
48x48	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
24x30	1187	30
24x36	N/A	N/A
24x42	1650	42
24x48	N/A	N/A
24x60	N/A	N/A
30x36	N/A	N/A
30x42	N/A	60
30x48	2344	N/A
30x60	N/A	90
30x72	N/A	N/A
36x48	N/A	N/A
36x60	3653	N/A
36x72	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
36x36-51 Rd	N/A	N/A
42x42-60 Rd	N/A	N/A

CRATE CHARGE

- \$500 Crating Charge for Every 10 Tops (Or Portion Of)
Example:
\$500 list 1-10 tops
\$1,000 list 11-20 tops
- For orders of 20+ standard sizes, or any quantity of a size not shown, call for pricing.

TOP SIZES - ROUND		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
18	670	11.25
24	817	16
30	907	25
36	1262	35
42	1647	48
48	2245	80
60	3867	125

TOP SIZES - SQUARE		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	694	20
30x30	887	31.25
36x36	1252	45
42x42	1616	61
48x48	1991	61.25
60x60	3369	125

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
24x30	786	25
24x36	938	30
24x42	1029	35
24x48	1166	40
24x60	1667	50
24x72	1947	60
30x42	1237	44
30x48	1368	50
30x60	1774	62.5
30x72	2311	75
30x96	3146	100
36x42	1480	52.5
36x48	1632	60
36x60	1638	75
36x72	2706	90
36x96	3609	120

**GROUP K

- Quantity 1-5 tops, add \$150 list minimum order charge
- Custom stain color add \$ 650 list per order
- Custom Finish Process, call for pricing
- Radius Corners, add \$40 list per corner

FALCONTM

METAL CHAIRS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST APRIL 2013 ⁽³⁾





Heavy Duty Steel Frames



Plywood Seat



Patented Perma-Glide™

The Falcon Advantage

BUILT FOR YEARS OF USE IN HIGH TRAFFIC ENVIRONMENTS

- Heavy duty steel frames
- Joints fully welded, no tack or spot welds
- Hardened screws, heads will not shear off during use
- Solid plywood seat construction, provides superior gripping power for screws

SUPER TOUGH FINISHES

- Blended epoxy and polyester based powder coat
- Nickel base coat prepares surface for plated finishes, insuring a beautifully smooth and durable finish
- Phosphate washing system cleans metal and prepares for finishing
- Wood parts receive conversion varnish finish

PROTECTIVE CHAIR FEATURES PROVIDE YEARS OF BEAUTY

- Patented Perma-Glides™ on R800 series chairs
- Stacking bumpers

DEVELOPED FOR COMFORT

- High resiliency foam maintains original comfort level for years to come

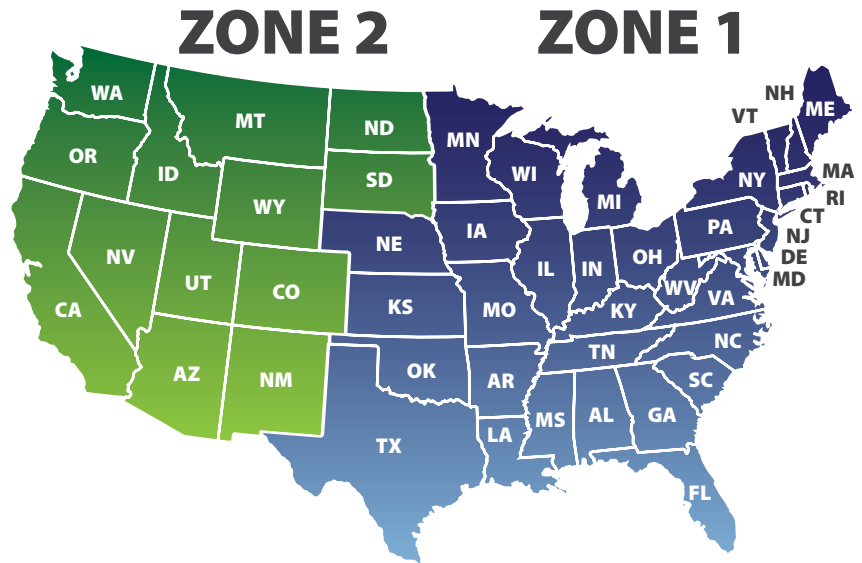


F1601 Chair

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Metal Finish** where applicable
(see Metal Finishes on back cover)
4. **Select Wood Finish** where applicable
(see Wood Finishes on back cover)
5. **Select Shell Color and Arm Cap Color** where applicable (see product information for available colors)
6. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
 - For C.O.M., see next page
 - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart
 - For large orders or repeats, call for yardage requirements
7. **Specify Options**
(see product information for available options)
8. **F.O.B. Factory**
9. **Freight**
 - Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price
10. **Small Order Charge**
Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.

Freight Zones



WARRANTY

Standard Warranty

See General Information in back for details.

Extended Warranty

- **R Series** chairs carry a 5 year warranty against structural frame defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service.
These terms are in addition to the Standard Warranty.
- **H Series** chairs are guaranteed against structural defects for a period of 5 years. H Series tablet arms and book racks are warranted for 1 year.
These terms are in addition to the Standard Warranty.
- **GT Series** chairs are guaranteed against structural defects for a period of 5 years. Moving or mechanical parts are warranted for 3 years or the warranties expressed by manufacturer of those components. Items such as glides are not covered under this warranty.

FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Falcon seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Falcon has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult Sales Representative or contact Customer Service for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Falcon can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact Sales Representative or Customer Service for quote.

Note: Falcon has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 10. For smaller or large orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

SHIP C.O.M. PREPAID TO:

Falcon

810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Falcon Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

METAL CHAIRS ORDER INFORMATION

SELECT METAL FINISH

CLASSIC METAL FINISHES

Standard Powdercoat

GRD Std	Black Wrinkle	R100**
	Gloss Black	CP001GS*
	Gloss Brown	CP002S
	Sungold	T-55
	Silvertone	E-2

Optional Powdercoat Colors

GRD 2	Almond	CP010S
	Antique Silvervein	V010†
	Black Hammertone	H035†
	Brown Wrinkle	R200**
	Coppervein	T-3†
	Fog	CP012S*
	Gold Brown Hammertone	T-57†
	Goldvein	T-1†
	Graphite	CP042S
	Matte Black	CP001MS
	Olympic Bronze	T-9
	Sepia Hammertone	H032†
	Seville Mocha	E-3
	Storm	CP023S

Metallics

GRD 2	Architectural Bronze	AB-2
	Bronze Metallic	T-58
	Bronzetone	CP410
	Gold Dust	T-7
	Goldtone	E-1

Note: Finishes are not recommended for outdoor use unless noted.
See Metal Finishes on inside back cover

* Available in polyester with UV inhibitors for outdoor use. Specify on order.

**Not available on R2342, R2467 and R2482.

† Denotes textured finish

CUSTOM FINISHES

Custom paint, metal, wood, laminate, fiberglass, or acrylic finishes are always welcome. Falcon has the unique ability to custom tailor our products to fit your needs. Our manufacturing process is perfectly suited for custom finishes. Upcharges may apply. Please call **800-873-3252** for details.

FIBERGLASS SEAT COLORS

Standard Colors

Almond	F10
Surf	F80
Fog	F12
Black	F1

Granitex Colors (Add \$25 additional per chair)

Pebble Sandollar	G212
Steel Gray	G220

See Fiberglass colors at falconproducts.com

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Wood Finishes on inside back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

306 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish (306.90): CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Standard Polished Chrome (306.80)
- Standard Wood Finish
- Maple Plywood Seat and Back
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 10 High

OPTIONS

- \$773** 306.60 Stacking Dolly
- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat on 306.90

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
306.80	Stacking Side Chair	33H x 19.75W x 21.75D	18.5 SH	15	482
306.90	Stacking Side Chair	33H x 19.75W x 21.75D	18.5 SH	15	482

1700/1705/1709 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Barstool Tubular Steel and Wire Frame
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulphur, and S-Sand
- Stacks 9 High (Side and Arm)
- Stacks 6 High (Barstool)
- Stacks 10 High on 1700T Dolly (Side and Arm)
- Standard Plastic Glides
- 10 Year Frame Warranty

OPTIONS

- \$565** 1700T Stacking Dolly
- Powdercoat available, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
1700	Stacking Side Chair	33H x 21W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	15	287
1705	Stacking Arm Chair	33H x 23.5W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5AH	18	336
1709	Stacking Barstool	45H x 23W x 22.5D	30 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	23	493

1700US/1705US/1709US Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Barstool Tubular Steel and Wire Frame
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Upholstered Seat Pad
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulphur, and S-Sand
- Stacks 9 High (Side and Arm)
- Stacks 6 High (Barstool)
- Stacks 10 High on 1700T Dolly (Side and Arm)
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Standard Plastic Glides
- 10 Year Frame Warranty

OPTIONS

- \$565** 1700T Stacking Dolly
- Powdercoat available, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1700US	Stacking Side Chair	33"H x 21"W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	18	0.70	336	353	368	384	409	433
1705US	Stacking Arm Chair	33H x 23.5W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5AH	21	0.70	354	371	385	403	426	451
1709US	Stacking Barstool	45H x 23W x 22.5D	30 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	26	0.70	564	581	596	613	637	661

1710 Series



FEATURES

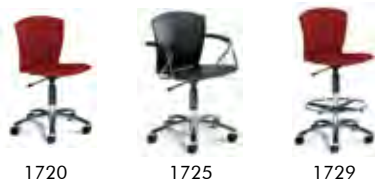
- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Tubular Steel and Wire Frame
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- 1710US - Upholstered Seat Pad
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulphur, and S-Sand
- Standard Plastic Glides
- Ganging Capability
- 10 Year Frame Warranty

OPTIONS

- \$110** 1710BR Book Rack
 - \$116** 1710G Ganging Device
 - \$1019** 75 Hand Truck
 - \$65** 1710 Beech Arm Rest
- Powdercoat Frame available, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1710	Sled Arm Chair	33H x 23.5W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5AH	25	0	466					
1710US	Sled Arm Chair	33H x 23.5W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5AH	28	0.70	535	551	566	583	607	631

1720/1725/1729 Series

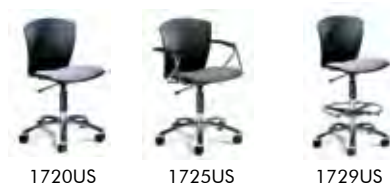


FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Cast Aluminum Base
- 2.5" Casters
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulphur, and S-Sand
- Adjustable Height

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
1720	Swivel Side Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 x SH 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	35	734
1725	Swivel Arm Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26-31.25AH	40	882
1729	Swivel Lab Chair	33.75-41H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	45	882

1720US/1725US/1729US Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Cast Aluminum Base
- 2.5" Casters
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Upholstered Seat Pad
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulphur, and S-Sand
- Adjustable Height

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1720US	Swivel Side Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	38	0.70	948	965	979	996	1020	1044
1725US	Swivel Arm Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26-31.25 AH	43	0.70	1096	1112	1128	1144	1169	1192
1729US	Swivel Lab Chair	33.75-41H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	48	0.70	1097	1114	1129	1145	1170	1193

9660/9661/9662/9663/9664/9665 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Upholstered Back
- Standard Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
- \$103** Polished Chrome/Upcharge Per Chair or Stool
- \$154** Polished Chrome/Upcharge Per Bench

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
9660	Metal Barstool	38.5H x 18W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	19	2.2	762	788	811	837	876	913
9660BB	Backless Metal Barstool	30H x 18W x 19.75D	30 SH	16.5	2.2	653	712	764	821	909	992
9661	Metal Counter Stool	32H x 18W x 19.75D	23 SH	18	2.2	762	788	811	837	876	913
9661BB	Backless Metal Counter Stool	23H x 18W x 19.75D	23 SH	15.5	2.2	653	712	764	821	909	992
9662	Metal Chair	30H x 18W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	17	2.6	657	683	706	732	771	808
9662BB	Backless Metal Chair	18.5H x 18W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	14.5	2.2	574	634	685	742	830	913
9663	Metal Bar Height Bench	38.5H x 46W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	45	3.5	1300	1359	1410	1467	1554	1636
9663BB	Backless Metal Bar Height Bench	30.25H x 46W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	40	1.5	1088	1129	1164	1203	1263	1319
9664	Metal Counter Height Bench	32H x 46W x 19.75D	23 SH	44	3.5	1300	1359	1410	1467	1554	1636
9664BB	Backless Metal Counter Height Bench	23H x 46W x 19.75D	23 SH	39	1.5	1088	1129	1164	1203	1263	1319
9665	Metal Dining Height Bench	30H x 46W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	43	3.5	1121	1181	1232	1288	1376	1458
9665BB	Backless Metal Dining Height Bench	18.5H x 46W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	38	1.5	1015	1056	1091	1130	1190	1246

C5788 Series



FEATURES

- Barstool with Upholstered Pad Seat
- Bolts Down to the Floor.
- Seat Frame Available in Brushed Aluminum only.
- 3" 14ga Steel Tube
- Standard Powdercoat Finish for Base and Column. Available in CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
- \$121** Polished Chrome/upcharge

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
C5788-1	Metal Barstool	18H	18 SH x 12.5 SD (Inside)		0.50	523	536	546	558	576	592
C5788-3	Metal Barstool	24H	24 SH x 12.5 SD (Inside)		0.50	523	536	546	558	576	592
C5788-5	Metal Barstool	30H	30 SH x 12.5 SD (Inside)		0.50	523	536	546	558	576	592
C5788-5-SF2	Metal Barstool with FTRG	30H	30 SH x 12.5 SD 22FTRG		0.50	628	641	652	663	681	698
C5788-5-SF1	Metal Barstool with FTRG	30H	30 SH x 12.5 SD 15FTRG		0.50	628	641	652	663	681	698
C5788-3-SF1	Metal Barstool with FTRG	24H	24 SH x 12.5 SD 15FTRG		0.50	628	641	652	663	681	698

F1600/F1601/F1602/F1603 Series



F1600 F1601 F1602 F1603

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- T10 Aluminum/Silver Powdercoat
- Standard Wood Finish
- Wood Back and Arms
- Upholstered Box Seat
- Standard Plastic Glides
- Side and arm chairs stack four on the floor, or 8 on optional dolly
- 3 Year Warranty

OPTIONS

\$797 F1600D Dolly, Two stacks of four side and arm chairs
Additional finishes available. Call for pricing.

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
F1600	Metal Side Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 20.75D	19 SH	18	0.80	879	898	915	934	962	990
F1601	Metal Arm Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 20.75D	19 SH, 26AH	20	0.80	1054	1073	1090	1108	1137	1164
F1602	Metal Barstool	43H x 17W x 21D	30 SH	21	0.80	1099	1118	1135	1153	1182	1210
F1603	Metal Barstool	43H x 22.5W x 21D	30 SH, 38AH	23	0.80	1162	1181	1198	1217	1245	1272

GT302 Roma Series



GT302

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Wire Rod Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Shell Colors: Sand, Light Teal, Blue, Dark Grey, and Black
- Standard White Nylon Plug Glides (front legs only)
- Stacks 15 High Freestanding

OPTIONS

\$6 GL Rear Glides (2 per chair) recommended for hard surface flooring
\$8 Grade 2 Powdercoat
\$10 GG Side Chair Gangers
\$41 Polished Chrome Finish/upcharge
\$1022 DL31 Side Chair Dolly (Stacks 25)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT302	Metal Side Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 19.5SW x 18.5SD (Inside)	13	317

GT304 Roma Series



GT304

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Wire Rod Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Polypropylene Shell with Upholstery
- Shell Colors: Sand, Light Teal, Blue, Dark Grey, and Black
- Standard White Nylon Plug Glides (front legs only)
- Stacks 15 High Freestanding

OPTIONS

\$6 GL Rear Glides (2 per chair) recommended for hard surface flooring
\$8 Grade 2 Powdercoat
\$10 GG Side Chair Gangers
\$41 Polished Chrome Finish/upcharge
\$1022 DL31 Side Chair Dolly (Stacks 25)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT304	Metal Side Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 19.5SW x 18.5SD (Inside)	13	1.0	455	481	504	531	570	606

GT306/GT308 Roma Series



GT306

GT308

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Wire Rod Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- GT306, Polypropylene Seat and Back
- GT308, Upholstered Seat and Back
- GT306 Shell Colors: Sand, Light Teal, Blue, Dark Grey, and Black
- Standard White Nylon Plug Glides (front legs only)
- Tablet 11.5"W x 21.75"D x 29"H (Black Laminate/Black T-Mold)
- Specify "L" or "R" facing tablet arm

OPTIONS

\$6 GL Rear Glides (2 per chair) recommended for hard surface flooring
\$8 Grade 2 Powdercoat
\$72 Polished Chrome Finish/upcharge

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT306	Tablet Arm Chair	31.5H x 23.5W x 21.5D	19.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside), 29 AH	21	0	542					
GT308	Tablet Arm Chair	31.5H x 23.5W x 21.5D	19.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside), 29 AH	21	1.10	712	739	762	788	827	864

GT502 Verona Series



GT502

GT502-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 16 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: 411 Textured Black
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black, 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Stacks 8 High on DL10 Dolly

OPTIONS

- \$21** L100GN Nickel Plated Glides for carpet surfaces (per set)
 - \$42** Polished Chrome Finish (Side Chair)/upcharge
 - \$75** Polished Chrome Finish (Arm Chair)/upcharge
 - \$64** GM side and Tablet Ganging Mechanism, Adds 3" Clearance
 - \$126** BR10 Book Rack, 411 Textured Black
 - \$244** Medium Scale Tablet (Black) TA13 Left Arm, TA14 Right Arm (Stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 13.5"W x 13.5"D
 - \$386** Large Scale Tablet (Black) TA15 Left Arm, TA16 Right Arm (Non-stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 17"W x 13"D
 - \$761** DL10 Dolly
- Both Tablets add to Side Chair pricing
TB133 Compliant Shells Call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT502	Metal Side Chair	33.5H x 20.5W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	19	434
GT502-1	Metal Arm Chair	33.5H x 27.25W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	19	650

GT504 Verona Series



GT504

GT504-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 16 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: 411 Textured Black
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat
- Polypropylene Arm: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black, 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Stacks 8 High on DL10 Dolly

OPTIONS

- \$21** L100GN Nickel Plated Glides for carpet surfaces (per set)
 - \$42** Polished Chrome Finish (Side Chair)/upcharge
 - \$75** Polished Chrome Finish (Arm Chair)/upcharge
 - \$64** GM side and Tablet Ganging Mechanism, Adds 3" Clearance
 - \$126** BR10 Book Rack, 411 Textured Black
 - \$244** Medium Scale Tablet (Black) TA13 Left Arm, TA14 Right Arm (Stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 13.5"W x 13.5"D
 - \$386** Large Scale Tablet (Black) TA15 Left Arm, TA16 Right Arm (Non-stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 17"W x 13"D
 - \$761** DL10 Dolly
- TB133 Compliant Shells Call for price and minimum order requirement
Both Tablets add to Side Chair pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT504	Metal Side Chair	33.5H x 20.5W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW) x 17.5 SD (Inside)	19	0.70	514	531	545	562	586	611
GT504-1	Metal Arm Chair	33.5H x 27.25W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	19	0.70	729	746	761	778	802	826

GT506 Verona Series



GT506

GT506-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 16 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: 411 Textured Black
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black, 356 Medium Grey, 460 or 472 Bright Blue
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Stacks 8 High on DL10 Dolly

OPTIONS

- \$21** L100GN Nickel Plated Glides for carpet surfaces (per set)
 - \$42** Polished Chrome Finish (Side Chair)/upcharge
 - \$75** Polished Chrome Finish (Arm Chair)/upcharge
 - \$64** GM side and Tablet Ganging Mechanism, Adds 3" Clearance
 - \$126** BR10 Book Rack, 411 Textured Black
 - \$244** Medium Scale Tablet (Black) TA13 Left Arm, TA14 Right Arm (Stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 13.5"W x 13.5"D
 - \$386** Large Scale Tablet (Black) TA15 Left Arm, TA16 Right Arm (Non-stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 17"W x 13"D
 - \$761** DL10 Dolly
- TB133 Compliant Shells, Call for price and minimum order requirement
Both Tablets add to Side Chair pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT506	Metal Side Chair	33.5H x 20.5W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW) x 17.5 SD (Inside)	19	1.40	562	596	625	658	708	754
GT506-1	Metal Arm Chair	33.5H x 27.25W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	19	1.40	778	811	841	873	924	970

GT508 Verona Series



GT508

GT508-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black, 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$21** Soft Casters/upcharge

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT508	Task Chair	32-35.25H x 25.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	29	783
GT508-1	Task Arm Chair	32-35.25H x 27.25W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 24.5-28 AH	31	994

GT510 Verona Series



GT510

GT510-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black, 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$21** Soft Casters/upcharge

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT510	Task Chair	32- 35.25H x 25.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	29	0.70	860	877	892	909	933	957
GT510-1	Task Arm Chair	32-35.25H x 27.25W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 24.5 - 28 AH	31	0.70	1076	1093	1107	1124	1148	1173

GT512 Verona Series



GT512

GT512-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black, 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$21** Soft Casters/upcharge

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT512	Task Chair	32-35.25H x 25.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	29	1.40	910	943	973	1006	1056	1102
GT512-1	Task Arm Chair	32-35.25H x 27.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 24.5 - 28 AH	31	1.40	1123	1157	1186	1219	1269	1315

GT514 Verona Series



GT514

GT514-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Black Plastic Base
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black, 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$21** Soft Casters/upcharge

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT514	Task Chair	35.75-43H x 26W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	30	867
GT514-1	Task Arm Chair	35.75-43H x 27.25W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 27.75-35" AH	32	1081

GT516 Verona Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Black Plastic Base
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black, 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$21** Soft Casters/upcharge
TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT516	Task Chair	35.75-43H x 26W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	30	0.70	946	962	977	994	1018	1042
GT516-1	Task Arm Chair	35.75-43H x 27.25W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 27.75-35AH	32	0.70	1162	1179	1193	1211	1234	1259

GT518 Verona Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Black Plastic Base
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black, 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$21** Soft Casters/upcharge
TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT518	Task Chair	35.75-43H x 26W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	30	1.40	993	1026	1056	1089	1139	1185
GT518-1	Task Arm Chair	35.75-43H x 27.25W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 27.75-35 AH	32	1.40	1207	1241	1270	1303	1353	1399

GT650 CURV Series



FEATURES

- Polypropylene Shell
- Standard Shell Colors: Black, Dark Grey, Tomato, and White
- Black Shell Standard TB133
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- 3/4" 16 ga Steel Frame
- Stacks 5

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
\$8 Powdercoat to Match Shell
\$97 Polished Chrome
Special order shell colors: Canary, Coffee, and Lime, Standard Pricing, Call for Lead Time
All Shell Colors Available in TB133, Call for Pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/Com
GT650	CURV Chair	29.5H x 21W x 21.25D	18 SH	10	0	432
GT650-2	CURV Barstool	44H x 21W x 21.25"D	32.25 SH	14	0	534
GT650-2CS	CURV Counter Stool	38H x 21W x 21.25D	27.75 SH	14	0	534

GT702/GT703 Lucky Series



FEATURES

- 5/8" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Navy, Green, Orange, Red, Black and White
- GT703/GT703-1, Upholstered Seat Pad
- Standard Swivel Chrome Glides
- Stacks 5 High (Side and Arm Chair)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton, 4

OPTIONS

\$374 #50 Dolly, Stacks 5

\$37 LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs

Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/Com	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT702	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	13	0	336					
GT702-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75"D	18 SH	14	0	386					
GT703	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	13.5	0.40	352	362	370	379	394	407
GT703-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	420	429	438	448	462	475

GT704/GT705 Lucky Series



FEATURES

- 5/8" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Navy, Green, Orange, Red, Black and White
- GT704/GT704-1, Upholstered Back Pad
- GT705/GT705-1, Upholstered Seat and Back Pad
- Standard Swivel Chrome Glides
- Stacks 5 High (Side and Arm Chair)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton, 4

OPTIONS

\$374 #50 Dolly, Stacks 5

\$37 LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs

Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT704	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	13.5	0.40	344	354	363	372	386	400
GT704-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	412	421	429	439	454	466
GT705	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	14	0.70	379	396	411	427	452	476
GT705-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15	0.70	447	463	478	495	519	543

GT707/GT712 Lucky Series



FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Navy, Green, Orange, Red, Black and White
- Standard White Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

\$37 LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs

Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool. Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH);

Add SPCL to Catalog Number

Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT707	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	14	386
GT707-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15	454
GT712	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 20.75D	30 SH	16	534

GT708/GT713 Lucky Series



GT708

GT708-1

GT713

FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Navy, Green, Orange, Red, Black and White
- Upholstered Seat Pad
- Standard White Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

\$37 LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs

Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool. Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH); Add SPCL to Catalog Number

Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT708	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	420	429	438	448	462	475
GT708-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15.5	0.40	489	498	506	516	531	543
GT713	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 20.75D	30 SH	16.5	0.40	597	606	615	624	639	652

GT709/GT714 Lucky Series



GT709

GT709-1

GT714

FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Navy, Green, Orange, Red, Black and White
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Standard White Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

\$37 LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs

Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool. Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH); Add SPCL to Catalog Number

Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT709	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	412	421	429	439	454	466
GT709-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15.5	0.40	479	489	497	506	521	534
GT714	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5"H x 19"W x 20.75"D	30 SH	16.5	0.40	559	569	577	586	601	614

GT710/GT715 Lucky Series



GT710

GT710-1

GT715

FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Navy, Green, Orange, Red, Black and White
- Upholstered Seat and Back Pad
- Standard White Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

\$37 LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs

Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool. Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH), Add SPCL to Catalog Number

Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT710	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	15	0.70	447	463	478	495	519	543
GT710-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	16	0.70	514	531	545	562	586	611
GT715	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 20.75D	30 SH	17	0.70	592	610	624	641	665	689

H100 Series



H101



H103



H104

FEATURES

- 7/16" Solid Steel
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- List shell colors: #1 Black, #4 Cordovan, #10 Almond, #12 Fog Grey, #14 Navy, #15 Stop Red, #18 Deep Green
- H101 Polypropylene Seat/Back
- H103 Polypropylene Seat/Upholstered Pad Back
- H104 Upholstered Seat/Back Pad
- Stacks 8 high
- pack 4 per carton

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
 - \$55** Polished Chrome
 - \$N/C** HC1 Clear Floor Glide, Order Must Specify
 - \$N/C** HSI Hard Surface Glide, Order Must Specify
 - \$511** HD1 Single Dolly, Black Hammertone Finish, Stacks 45 Unupholstered or 22 Upholstered
 - \$941** HD2 Double Dolly, Black Hammertone Finish, Stacks 30 Unupholstered or 22 Upholstered
 - \$10** HG1 Ganging Device, Thermo Plastic, for Side Chairs Only, Must be Attached at Factory - set of 4
 - \$215** HT3 Right Hand Tablet Arm When Facing Chair, Use with Side Chairs Only, Chrome Frame with Black Laminate Tablet and Matching Vinyl Edge, 12W x 21D
 - \$215** HT4 Left Hand Tablet Arm When Facing Chair, Use with Side Chairs Only, Chrome Frame with Black Laminate Tablet and Matching Vinyl Edge, 12W x 21D
- Tablet arms add 3" to overall width and 7" to overall depth

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
H101	Metal Side Chair	31H x 20W x 21.5D	18.5 SH	16	0	245					
H103	Metal Side Chair	31H x 20W x 21.5D	18.5 SH	17	0.33	343	352	359	366	378	388
H104	Metal Side Chair	31H x 20W x 21.5D	18.5 SH	18	0.66	453	468	482	498	521	543

R2432 Series



R2432

FEATURES

- 13/16" Square Steel Tubing Frame
- 1/2" Plywood, 2" Foam, Box Style Seat
- Upholstered Back with Hand Hold Cutout
- Concealed Back Fasteners
- Grey Nylon Glides
- Stacking Bars
- Stacks 12 High

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat upcharge
- \$72** Polished / Satin Chrome Finish
- \$78** Satin Brass Finish
- \$105** Polished Brass Finish
- \$23** GG Ganging Device (Must be permanently mounted at factory)
- \$818** 73 Stack Chair Cart, Black, Stacks 12 High

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R2432	Stacking Side Chair	36H x 17W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	20	0.80	208	227	244	262	291	319

*R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle Not Available

R2467 Series



R2467

FEATURES

- 13/16" Square Steel Tubing Frame
- 1/2" Plywood, 2" Foam, Box Style Seat
- Upholstered Back with Hand Hold Cutout
- Concealed Back Fasteners
- Grey Nylon Glides
- Stacking Bars
- Stacks 12 High

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat upcharge
- \$72** Polished / Satin Chrome Finish
- \$78** Satin Brass Finish
- \$105** Polished Brass Finish
- \$23** GG Ganging Device (Must be permanently mounted at factory)
- \$818** 73 Stack Chair Cart, Black, Stacks 12 High

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R2467	Stacking Side Chair	35H x 17W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	19	0.80	223	243	259	279	306	334

*R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle Not Available

R2482 Series



R2482

FEATURES

- 13/16" Square Steel Tubing Frame
- 1/2" Plywood, 2" Foam, Box Style Seat
- Upholstered Back with Hand Hold Cutout
- Concealed Back Fasteners
- Grey Nylon Glides
- Stacking Bars
- Stacks 12 High

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat upcharge
- \$72** Polished / Satin Chrome Finish
- \$78** Satin Brass Finish
- \$105** Polished Brass Finish
- \$23** GG Ganging Device (Must be permanently mounted at factory)
- \$818** 73 Stack Chair Cart, Black, Stacks 12 High

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R2482	Stacking Side Chair	37H x 17W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	20	0.80	250	269	286	304	333	361

*R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle Not Available

R806 Series



R806



R806-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish. Available Colors: CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Metal Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$27** Additional 1" Foam
- \$49** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$246** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R806	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	19	0.40	230	240	248	257	272	285
R806-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	24	0.40	308	318	326	335	350	363
R806CS	Cluster Seat	17 Back H x 17.25W x 17D		15	0.40	246	255	263	274	288	300

R814 Series



R814



R814-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish. Available Colors: CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$27** Additional 1" Foam
- \$49** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$246** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R814	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	309	319	327	336	351	364
R814-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	368	377	385	395	410	422

R820 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish. Available Colors: CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Upholstered Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$27** Additional 1" Foam
- \$49** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$246** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R820	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	303	313	322	331	345	359
R820-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	379	388	397	407	421	434

R823 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish. Available Colors: CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$27** Additional 1" Foam
- \$49** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$246** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R823	Metal Side Chair	33H x 17.5W x 19.5D	18.5 SH	22	0.40	321	330	338	347	363	375
R820-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 17.5W x 20D	28.25 SH	24	0.40	384	394	403	412	426	439

R843 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish. Available Colors: CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood and Metal back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™
- Side Chair and Barstool Shown with Optional Wood Seat

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$27** Additional 1" Foam
- \$49** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$246** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Shown with optional wood seat

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R843	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 20D	18 SH	18	0.40	297	306	316	325	339	352
R843-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	20	0.40	363	372	380	390	405	417

R844 Series



R844

R844-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish. Available Colors: CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Metal Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$27** Additional 1" Foam
- \$49** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$246** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R844	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	241	250	258	268	283	295
R844-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	21	0.40	300	310	319	328	342	355

R845 Series



R845

R845-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish. Available Colors: CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Metal Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$27** Additional 1" Foam
- \$49** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$246** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R845	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	247	256	264	275	289	301
R845-2	Metal Barstool	43.75H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	309	319	327	336	351	364

R846 Series



R846

R846-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish. Available Colors: CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood and Metal Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$27** Additional 1" Foam
- \$49** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$246** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R846	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	19 SH	17	0.40	291	300	309	319	333	345
R846-2	Metal Barstool	43.75H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	21	0.40	359	368	376	385	401	413

FALCONTM

WOOD CHAIRS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST APRIL 2013 ⁽³⁾





Mortise and Tenon Joints



Corner Block System with Center Lag Bolt and Hardened Screws
Note: Construction may vary from style to style.



Sinuous Spring Seat

The Falcon Advantage

BUILT TO WITHSTAND YEARS OF SERVICE IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

- High quality hardwood frames provide durability and beauty
- The corner block system is the cornerstone of our chair design
 - Mortise and tenon joints are the strongest wood chair joints available
 - Center lag bolt pulls locking system tight
 - Components are glued, as well as screwed
 - Hardened screws will not shear off during use
- Many styles feature solid bentwood components, which eliminate joints, improving strength

DEVELOPED WITH BEAUTY AND COMFORT IN MIND

- Clear grain frames, minimal natural imperfections for high quality finish
- High resiliency foam provides many years of comfort
- Many chairs offer standard spring seat construction for superior comfort
- Custom stains available or select from one of our standard finishes

HIGH GRADE FINISHES

- Conversion varnish withstands harsh cleaning solutions



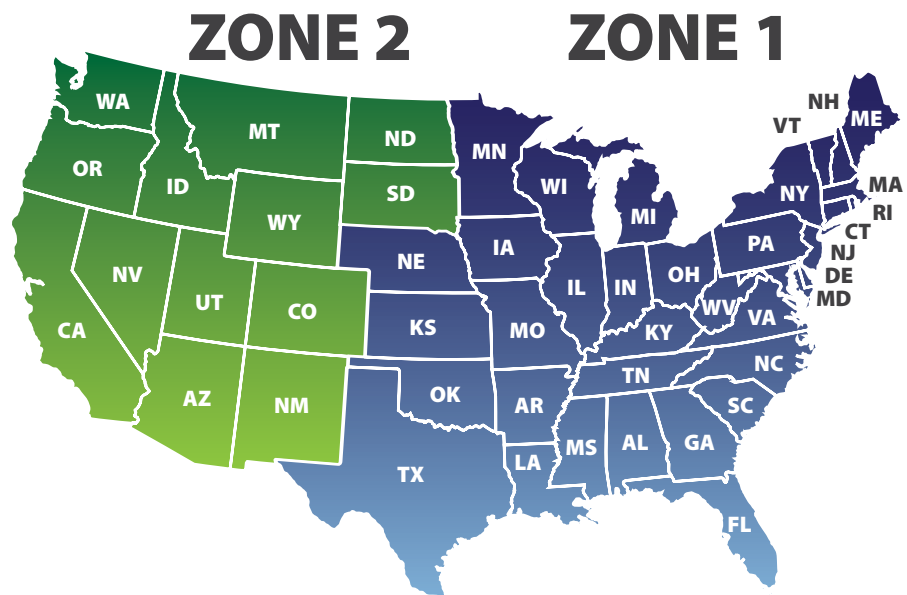
WOOD CHAIRS ORDER INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Wood Finish** (see Wood Finishes section in back)
4. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
 - For C.O.M., see next page
 - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart below
5. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
6. **F.O.B. Factory**
7. **Freight**
 - Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price
8. **Small Order Charge**

Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.

Freight Zones



FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Falcon seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Falcon has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult sales representative for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Falcon can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact factory for quotation.

Note: Falcon has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Metal Finishes swatches on back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 10. For smaller or large orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

SHIP C.O.M. PREPAID TO:

Falcon

810 West Hwy 25/70

Newport, TN 37821

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Falcon Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

GLIDE OPTIONS

Part # 81-4176, 7/8" dome tack beige glide (plastic tap in glide)

Part # 81-4161, 7/8" rubber cushion nylon glide (White)

Part # 236000760, 15/16" nail in (rubber cushion) nickel plated glide.

Part # 81-4154, (Over sized) 1-1/4" nail in rubber cushion nickel plated glide

Part # 81-41512, Felt Tip tap in glide

Small order charge of \$30 Net applies to total orders less than \$1,000 Net. Freight is not included in glide pricing.

50 or less = \$4.50 list per glide

51 to 300 = \$3.40 list per glide

301 or more = \$2.25 list per glide

1136 Series



1136

1136-2

FEATURES

- Pad Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair)
- \$49** Wood Seat, Add WS to Model Number
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1136	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	15	0.40	354	354	372	381	396	409
1136-2	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.25D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	17	0.40	472	472	490	499	514	527

2210 / 2300



2210

2300

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- Upholstered Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
2210	Side Chair	32H x 18.5W x 22.5D	18.5SH	20	1.20	752	752	806	834	877	917
2300	Barstool	44H x 17.5W x 22D	30SH	23	1.30	986	986	1046	1076	1122	1165

3501 Series



3501

3501-1

3501-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3501	Side Chair	34.5H x 18.5W x 22D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	14	0.50	648	648	671	683	701	718
3501-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 22D	18.5SH x 19.75SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25AH	16	0.50	663	663	686	698	715	732
3501-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.5D	30SH x 18SD (Inside)	17	0.50	842	842	865	876	894	911

3503 Series



3503

3503-1

3503-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3503	Side Chair	34.5H x 18.5W x 22D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	14	0.50	784	784	807	818	836	853
3503-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 22D	18.5SH x 19.75SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25AH	16	0.50	885	885	908	919	937	954
3503-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.25D	30SH x 18SD	16	0.50	942	942	966	977	995	1012

3507 Series



3507

3507-1

3507-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered and Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3507	Side Chair	34.5H x 18.5W x 22D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	17	0.90	831	831	872	893	925	955
3507-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 22D	18.5SH x 19.75 SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25AH	19	0.90	935	935	976	997	1028	1059
3507-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.5D	30SH x 18SD (Inside)	20	0.90	971	971	1012	1033	1064	1095

3760 Series



3760

3760-1

3760-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3760	Side Chair	35H x 19W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 16SD (Inside)	16	0.50	663	663	686	698	715	732
3760-1	Arm Chair	35H x 23.5W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 20SW x 16SD (Inside), 25AH	19	0.50	806	806	829	841	858	875
3760-2	Barstool	41.5H x 18.75W x 20.25D	30SH x 16SD (Inside)	17	0.50	845	845	868	879	897	914

3762 Series



3762

3762-1

3762-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3762	Side Chair	35H x 19W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 16SD (Inside)	16	0.50	709	709	732	744	762	779
3762-1	Arm Chair	35H x 23.5W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 20SW x 16SD (Inside), 25AH	19	0.50	811	811	834	846	864	880
3762-2	Barstool	41.5H x 18.75W x 20.25D	30SH x 16SD (Inside)	17	0.50	868	868	891	902	920	937

3764 Series



3764

3764-1

3764-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3764	Side Chair	35H x 19W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 16SD (Inside)	16	0.80	765	765	801	820	848	875
3764-1	Arm Chair	35H x 23.5W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 20SW x 16SD (Inside), 25AH	19	0.80	885	885	920	939	968	995
3764-2	Barstool	41.5H x 18.75W x 20.25D	30SH x 16SD (Inside)	17	0.70	957	957	989	1006	1030	1054

4638 Series



4638

4638-1

4638-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Upholstered and Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4638	Side Chair	35.5H x 18W x 21D	19SH x 17SD (Inside)	17	0.80	664	664	700	719	747	774
4638-1	Arm Chair	35.5H x 24W x 21.25D	19SH x 21SW x 18SD (Inside), 24.75AH	18	0.80	779	779	814	833	862	889
4638-2	Barstool	41.5H x 18.5W x 18.25D	30SH x 17SD (Inside)	21	0.80	818	818	854	873	901	929

4911 Series



4911-1

4911-1-18

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4911-1	Arm Chair	36H x 22W x 23.5D	18.5SH x 19SW x 18SD (Inside)	23	1.40	1001	1001	1064	1097	1147	1193
4911-1-18	Arm Chair w/ casters	36H x 22W x 23.5D	18.5SH x 19SW x 18SD (Inside), 25.5AH	26	1.40	1165	1165	1228	1261	1311	1357

4912 Series



4912

4912-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Open Window Pane Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$141** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4912	Side Chair	37.25H x 19.25W x 22.5D	19SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	22	0.40	538	538	556	565	580	592
4912-1	Arm Chair	37.25H x 23W x 23.5D	19SH x 19.5SW x 19SD (Inside)	26	0.40	603	603	621	630	645	658

4915 Series



4915

4915-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters not available

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4915	Side Chair	34.5H x 19W x 20.75D	19SH x 16.5SD (Inside)	17	0.50	644	644	667	679	697	713
4915-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 22W x 20.75D	19SH x 19.5SW x 16.5SD (Inside), 25.25AH	19	0.50	818	818	842	853	871	888

4917 Series



4917

4917-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back
- Exposed Wood Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$141** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4917	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.5D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	21	1.10	872	872	921	948	986	1023
4917-1	Arm Chair	37H x 23W x 23.5D	19SH x 18SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25.5AH	23	1.10	925	925	974	1000	1039	1076

4919 Series



4919

4919-1

4919-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- Exposed Wood Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4919	Side Chair	35.5H x 18.25W x 22D	18.5SH x 18.5SD (Inside)	18	0.80	700	700	736	754	783	810
4919-1	Arm Chair	35.5H x 21.25W x 22D	19.5SH x 18SW x 18.5SD (Inside), 27AH	21	0.80	852	852	888	907	935	962
4919-2	Barstool	44.25H x 18.5W x 19.5D	30.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	18	0.80	859	859	895	914	942	970

4920 Series



4920

4920-1

4920-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters not available
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4920	Side Chair	36H x 21W x 24.5D	20SH	16	0.90	678	678	719	740	771	802
4920-1	Arm Chair	36H x 23W x 24.5D	20SH x 20.25SW x 20SD (Inside), 25.5AH	19	0.90	951	951	992	1013	1044	1075
4920-2	Barstool	44H x 18W x 19D	30SH	17	0.80	1107	1107	1143	1162	1190	1218

4930 Series



4930

4930-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available in Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$141** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4930	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.5D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	22	0.60	639	639	666	680	701	722
4930-1	Arm Chair	37H x 23W x 23.5D	19SH x 18SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25.5AH	26	0.60	727	727	754	768	789	810

7035 Series



7035

7035-1WS

7035-2

FEATURES

- Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7035WS, 7035-1WS, 7035-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7035	Side Chair	35H x 18.5W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside)	22	0.40	446	446	463	473	488	500
7035-1	Arm Chair	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside), 26AH	30	0.40	515	515	533	542	557	570
7035-2	Barstool	42.5H x 18.5W x 19.5D	29.75SH x 18.5SW x 16SD (Inside)	30	0.40	580	580	598	607	622	634
7035WS	Side Chair	35H x 18.5W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside)	24	N/A	385	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7035-1WS	Arm Chair	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside), 26AH	30	N/A	446	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7035-2WS	Barstool	42.5H x 18.5W x 19.5D	29.75SH x 18.5SW x 16SD (Inside)	30	N/A	519	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7040 Series



7040WS

7040-1

7040-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7045WS, 7045-1WS, 7045-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7040	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	0.40	350	350	368	377	392	405
7040-1	Arm Chair	32.5H x 23.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside), 26AH	22	0.40	449	449	466	476	491	503
7040-2	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.75D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	0.40	469	469	488	497	511	524
7040WS	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	N/A	361	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7040-1WS	Arm Chair	32.5H x 23.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside), 26AH	22	N/A	470	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7040-2WS	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.75D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	N/A	450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7045 Series



7045WS

7045-1WS

7045-2

FEATURES

- Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7045WS, 7045-1WS, 7045-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7045	Side Chair	34H x 17.5W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	0.40	391	391	409	418	433	446
7045-1	Arm Chair	34H x 19.75W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 20.5SD (Inside), 27AH	22	0.40	495	495	513	522	537	549
7045-2	Barstool	43.75H x 17.5W x 20.5D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	0.40	515	515	533	542	557	570
7045WS	Side Chair	34H x 17.5W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	N/A	404	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7045-1WS	Arm Chair	34H x 19.75W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 20.5SD (Inside), 27AH	22	N/A	521	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7045-2WS	Barstool	43.75H x 17.5W x 20.5D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	N/A	541	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7048 Series



7048

7048-2WS

FEATURES

- Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7048WS, 7048-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7048	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5SH x 16SW x 15SD (Inside)	19	0.40	334	334	352	362	376	388
7048-2	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	0.40	407	407	424	434	449	461
7048WS	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5SH x 16SW x 15SD (Inside)	19	N/A	344	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7048-2WS	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	N/A	423	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7049 Series



7049

7049-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- Frame Quality Species: High Quality Hardwood
- Standard Wood Finish

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7049	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5SH x 15SW x 16SD (Inside)	16	0.80	529	529	564	583	612	639
7049-2	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	0.80	587	587	623	642	670	698

7082 Series



7082

7082-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7082	Side Chair	33H x 20.5W x 22.5D	18.5SH x 20.5SW x 18.5SD (Inside)	26	1.10	640	640	689	715	754	791
7082-2	Barstool	42H x 17.75W x 20.5D	30SH x 17.75SW x 17SD (Inside)	18	1.00	773	773	818	842	877	911

7085 Series



7085

7085-1

7085-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)
- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$141** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7085	Side Chair	34.5H x 19W x 22D	18.5SH x 19SW x 17.5SD (Inside)	14	0.50	555	555	578	589	607	624
7085-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 22D	18.5SH x 19.75SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25AH	16	0.50	663	663	686	698	715	732
7085-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.5D	30SH x 19SW x 17SD (Inside)	17	0.50	709	709	732	744	762	779

7086 Series



FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered and Wood, Inside and Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)
- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$141** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7086	Side Chair	34.5H x 19W x 22D	18.5SH x 19.5SW x 17.5SD (Inside)	16	1.10	733	733	783	809	848	885
7086-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 22D	18.5SH x 19.75SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25AH	19	1.10	831	831	880	907	946	982
7086-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.5D	30SH x 19SW x 17SD (Inside)	20	1.00	855	855	900	924	959	993

LG1067 Series



FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Outside Back with Exposed Wood
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$79** Casters - Front legs/upcharge
- \$141** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
LG1067	Side Chair	37H x 19.5W x 24.5D	19SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	19	1.00	1056	1056	1101	1124	1160	1193
LG1067-1	Arm Chair	37H x 22.5W x 24.5D	19SH x 19.75SW x 17.75SD (Inside), 25AH	22	1.20	1174	1174	1228	1256	1299	1339
LG1067-2	Barstool	45H x 19W x 20.75D	30.5SH x 15SD (Inside)	21	0.90	1182	1182	1223	1244	1275	1306

LG1254 Series



FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available LG1254-18

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
LG1254-1	Arm Chair	31H x 23W x 23D	18SH x 18.5SW x 18SD (Inside), 27AH	27	1.20	1076	1076	1131	1158	1201	1241
LG1254-18	Arm Chair	32H x 23W x 23D	18SH x 18.5SW x 18SD (Inside), 27AH	30	1.20	1236	1236	1292	1318	1361	1401

LG2303 Series



LG2303

LG2303-1

LG2303-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters not available
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge
- \$37** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
LG2303	Side Chair	35.5H x 22W x 24D	19SH x 18SD (Inside)	17	1.90	618	618	704	748	815	879
LG2303-1	Arm Chair	35.5H x 24.25W x 23.5D	19SH x 18SD (Inside), 26.25AH	19	2.20	680	680	780	830	909	982
LG2303-2	Barstool	43H x 18.5W x 21.5D	31SH x 16SD (Inside)	18	1.40	828	828	891	924	974	1020

LG2760 Series



LG2760-Stacking

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Stacks 3 High

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
LG2760	Arm Chair	36.5H x 24.5W x 23D	18SH x 20.5SW x 17SD (Inside), 23.5AH	30	1.30	877	877	936	967	1013	1056

FALCONTM

BOOTHS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST APRIL 2013 ⁽³⁾





Superior Craftsmanship



Unlimited Options



Built to Your Specifications

Why Choose a Falcon Booth?

VALUE

Built with the most durable raw materials, with decades of proven performance.

AVAILABILITY

Built in a furniture factory, with solid craftsmanship, our booths will sit comfortably and last for many years.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

In addition to our broad line of standard styles, we offer full custom capabilities, built to your specifications.

VERSATILITY

Our booths can be used in a range of applications, including: restaurants, dining facilities, lobbies, student unions, or anywhere comfortable community seating is needed.



M592

WHAT ARE THE MOST POPULAR BOOTH APPLICATIONS AND WHY?

Cafeterias

- Booth seating allows teams of people to relax during lunch and coffee breaks, in a comfortable environment.
- Booths create the “un office” cafeteria that attracts people to the space, versus leaving the employee to fight the lunch rush at a crowded restaurant. This will increase team building and productivity.
- Booths are a great value. You can often increase the seating density of a dining room without making it feel like a “mess hall”
- Booths provide fixed seating, which will not allow users to rearrange the furniture during the day, leaving a mess or creating a safety risk.

Public Space and Lobbies

- Often thought of as custom lounge furniture, our products are “built to size” allowing for outstanding space utilization.
- Efficient and cost effective, booths provide the ability to fill corners and awkward room sizes and shapes.

Hospitals

- Booths promote privacy for families and staff, enabling sensitive conversations to be conducted in confidence.
- Cafeterias that feel like restaurants help drive traffic to this profitable service area.

Libraries

- Allows groups of students to join together, promoting social interaction, as well as group study.
- Makes going to the library more comfortable for the student.



Cafeteria



Student Lounge



Dining Hall

WHAT ARE THE MOST POPULAR OPTIONS?

- **Wipe out channels** are often added so that crumbs do not fall behind the seat pad.
- **Fabric treatments**, such as vertical channels and headrolls, allow booths to mix fabrics, creating unique textures and contrasts.

Basic Upholstered Back Treatments



Deep Bun Tufts



Deep Diamond Tufting



Headroll



Horizontal Channel Tufts



Deep Vertical Channel Tufts



Plain Roll Border



Plain With Nail Trim

Wipeout Channel

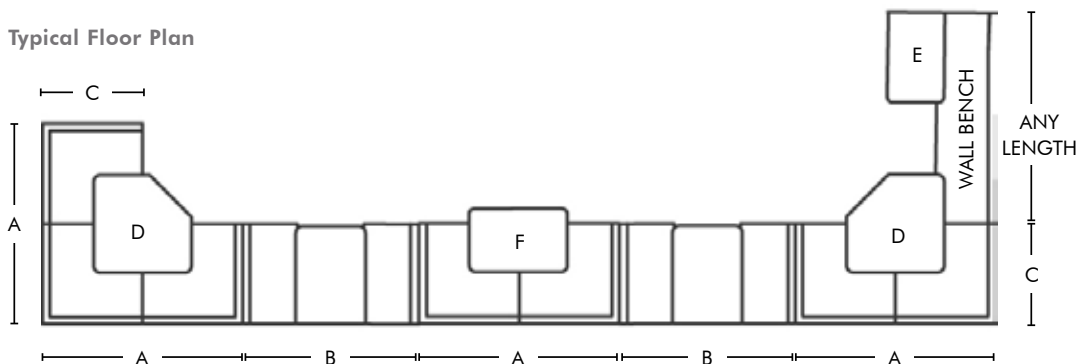


Optional crumb trough, available in wood, vinyl, or laminate, depending on booth construction

WHO CAN HELP WITH FIELD DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATIONS?

- **We can!** We can measure a project for you. If it has curved walls or unusual corners just call us and we can add this service to our quotation. In addition, each member of our sales team is trained to guide you through this process.
- **Installation is easy.** We carton each booth so that it arrives at the job site in good condition. Once on sight, most people just place them in the room. You can attach to the floor and we have instructions for this process. However that is generally not required.

Typical Floor Plan

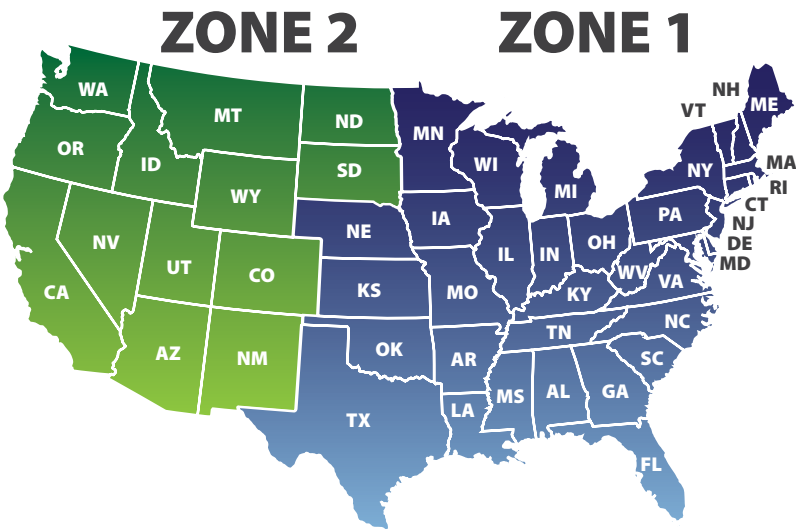


- A = 86"
- B = 74"
- C = 48"
- D = 42" X 42"
- E = 30" X 42"
- F = 30" X 42"

HOW TO ORDER

- 1. **Provide Floorplan**
- 2. **Specify Quantity**
- 3. **Specify Booth Style** (include back treatment, structure number, and length)
- 4. **Select Laminate or Wood Finish for Booth Top, Ends, Wipeout Channel, Island, and Outside Back** (where applicable)
 - Include manufacturer, pattern and color
 - Grade 1 Laminates is standard, see Laminates section in back
 - We can supply any current brand of laminate, call for quote
 - WBF Woodtones are standard, see Wood Finishes section in back
- 5. **Select Upholstery for Booth Inside Back and Seat** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
Confirm yardage requirements with Sales or Customer Service.
 - For upholstery grades, contact your sales representative
 - For C.O.M. information, see next page
- 6. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
- 7. **F.O.B.** Factory
- 8. **Freight**
 - Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price
- 9. **Small Order Charge**
Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.

Freight Zones



FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

WOOD FINISHES

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Metal Finishes swatches on back cover

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **For larger orders, contact customer service for exact yardage requirements**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

SHIP ALL C.O.M. PREPAID TO:

Falcon

810 West Hwy 25/70

Newport, TN 37821

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Falcon Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

OPTIONS

Custom Orders

Standard booths can be made to special sizes, angles, trim, seats, special sewing, etc.; we welcome your special requests.

Templates are required when special booths are ordered or when booths have to fit in or around certain architectural structures.

Always send plan with "written-in" dimensions.

Field Dimensions - Critical measurement must be taken in cases where a wallbench or booth must fit between existing walls.

As a rule wallbenches are manufactured one inch less in order to be installed between walls.

Fillets

Call for quotation.

BEZANT



Features

- Laminated Frame, Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Removable Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Laminated Wipe Out Channel

Optional Lengths

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		LAMINATED OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	BZ12-36		BZ22-36		BZ16-36		BZ26-36		BZ31-36		BZ32-36		BZ33-36		BZ40-36		Add CC to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 25" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 48" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 48" x 86" 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48 Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		Per Linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	2.5	3	5	5.5	2.33	3	4.66	5	5	6	10	11	15	16	.75	1	N/A	N/A
GRADE COM	1576	1808	2569	2993	1493	1733	2444	2847	2847	3973	7478	7762	11221	11642	488	556	174	N/A
GRADE 1	1638	1882	2692	3128	1551	1807	2558	2970	2970	4121	7724	8033	11590	12036	506	580	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	1689	1943	2794	3241	1599	1869	2654	3073	3073	4244	7929	8258	11897	12364	522	601	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	1749	2014	2912	3371	1653	1939	2763	3191	3191	4385	8165	8518	12251	12741	539	624	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	1836	2119	3086	3563	1734	2044	2926	3365	3365	4594	8514	8901	12774	13298	566	659	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	1920	2220	3255	3748	1813	2145	3083	3534	3534	4797	8852	9273	13281	13840	591	693	N/A	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE/UPCHARGE	150	208	150	208	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

BEZANT



Features

- Laminated Frame, Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Removable Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Laminated Wipe Out Channel

Optional Lengths

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		LAMINATED OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	BZ12-42		BZ22-42		BZ16-42		BZ26-42		BZ31-42		BZ32-42		BZ33-42		BZ40-42		Add CC to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 25" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" L 48" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		Per Linear ft.	
INSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	3	3.5	6	6.5	2.5	3.25	5	5.5	6	7	12	13	18	18	1	1.3	N/A	N/A
GRADE COM	1813	2081	2954	3441	1717	1993	2810	3274	3274	4463	8602	8927	12904	13388	560	640	174	N/A
GRADE 1	1887	2167	3102	3601	1778	2073	2933	3409	3421	4635	8897	9247	13347	13830	584	671	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	1949	2239	3225	3734	1830	2139	3035	3522	3544	4779	9143	9513	13716	14199	605	698	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	2019	2322	3366	3888	1889	2216	3153	3652	3686	4944	9426	9820	14140	14624	628	729	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	2124	2444	3575	4114	1976	2329	3327	3844	3895	5188	9844	10273	14767	15251	663	774	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	2225	2561	3778	4334	2060	2440	3496	4029	4098	5424	10250	10712	15376	15860	697	818	N/A	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE/UPCHARGE	150	208	150	208	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DES PERES



Features

- Wood Top and End Caps
- Spring Seat
- Wood Tapered Legs
- Wood Stretchers
- Standard Wood Finish
- Stainless Steel Clad Channel Molding

Optional Lengths

- Multiple Seat Heights
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DP12-48		DP22-48		DP16-48		DP26-48		DP31-48		DP32-48		DP33-48		DP40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 24" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	.35 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished			
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.33	N/A	8	N/A	4	N/A	4	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	1	N/A	.35	N/A
GRADE COM	3044	N/A	4677	N/A	2337	N/A	3514	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	785	N/A	78	N/A
GRADE 1	3175	N/A	4874	N/A	2435	N/A	3612	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	810	N/A	86	N/A
GRADE 2	3285	N/A	5038	N/A	2517	N/A	3694	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	830	N/A	93	N/A
GRADE 3	3410	N/A	5226	N/A	2612	N/A	4068	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	854	N/A	101	N/A
GRADE 4	3596	N/A	5505	N/A	2751	N/A	3928	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	889	N/A	114	N/A
GRADE 5	3776	N/A	5777	N/A	2886	N/A	4063	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	923	N/A	126	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DUNHILL



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
 - Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DN12-36		DN22-36		DN16-36		DN26-36		DN31-36		DN32-36		DN33-36		DN40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	4	5.5	6.5	3.66	3.66	5.5	5.5	6	6.5	12	12.5	18	18.5	1	1.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1040	1317	1646	2118	933	1186	1479	1897	2409	2815	4787	5580	7162	8335	321	382	52	N/A
GRADE 1	1139	1416	1781	2278	1023	1276	1614	2033	2556	2975	5082	5888	7604	8790	345	419	63	N/A
GRADE 2	1221	1498	1894	2411	1098	1351	1727	2145	2679	3108	5328	6144	7973	9170	366	450	71	N/A
GRADE 3	1315	1592	2024	2565	1184	1437	1857	2276	2821	3262	5611	6439	8398	9606	390	486	80	N/A
GRADE 4	1454	1731	2216	2791	1312	1565	2049	2467	3030	3488	6029	6875	9025	10251	424	538	93	N/A
GRADE 5	1590	1867	2402	3010	1435	1688	2235	2653	3233	3707	6435	7297	9634	10876	458	588	108	N/A

WOOD /LAM TOP CAP	69	98	69	98	Quote	Quote	Quote	17/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM BACK END CAPS	134	199	134	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	25/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM ISLAND	212	369	212	369	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	86	170	86	170	Quote	Quote	Quote	21/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	51	99	51	99	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM ENCLOSED BASE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM OUTSIDE BACK	318	N/A	318	N/A	Quote	Quote	Quote	120/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DUNHILL



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

Optional Lengths:

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DN12-42		DN22-42		DN16-42		DN26-42		DN31-42		DN32-42		DN33-42		DN40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.5	5	6	6.5	4.25	4.75	5.75	6	7	7.5	13	13.5	19	19.5	1.75	2.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1134	1442	1797	2320	1022	1300	1623	2083	2639	3084	5228	6113	7822	9135	359	422	57	N/A
GRADE 1	1244	1565	1944	2479	1126	1417	1764	2230	2812	3269	5547	6445	8289	9615	402	484	68	N/A
GRADE 2	1337	1668	2067	2613	1214	1514	1882	2353	2955	3422	5814	6722	8679	10014	438	535	76	N/A
GRADE 3	1443	1786	2209	2766	1314	1626	2017	2495	3120	3600	6120	7041	9127	10474	479	595	85	N/A
GRADE 4	1600	1960	2418	2993	1462	1792	2218	2704	3364	3861	6573	7511	9789	11154	540	682	98	N/A
GRADE 5	1752	2129	2621	3212	1606	1953	2413	2907	3601	4114	7013	7967	10431	11813	600	766	113	N/A

WOOD /LAM TOP CAP	69	98	69	98	Quote	Quote	Quote	17/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM BACK END CAPS	134	199	134	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	25/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM ISLAND	212	369	212	369	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	86	170	86	170	Quote	Quote	Quote	21/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	51	99	51	99	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM ENCLOSED BASE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM OUTSIDE BACK	318	N/A	318	N/A	Quote	Quote	Quote	120/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DUNHILL



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
 - Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DN12-48		DN22-48		DN16-48		DN26-48		DN31-48		DN32-48		DN33-48		DN40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.5	5.5	7	7	5	5	6.5	6.8	8	8.5	14	14.5	20	20.25	2	2.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1301	1646	2058	2648	1166	1482	1850	2373	3012	3518	5982	6975	8951	10431	400	479	59	N/A
GRADE 1	1436	1781	2230	2820	1289	1605	2010	2540	3209	3727	6326	7332	9443	10930	449	540	70	N/A
GRADE 2	1549	1894	2374	2963	1392	1708	2143	2679	3373	3901	6613	7629	9853	11345	490	591	78	N/A
GRADE 3	1679	2024	2539	3128	1510	1826	2297	2840	3562	4102	6943	7971	10325	11822	537	651	87	N/A
GRADE 4	1871	2216	2783	3372	1684	2000	2524	3077	3841	4398	7431	8477	11022	12528	607	738	100	N/A
GRADE 5	2056	2402	3020	3609	1853	2169	2743	3307	4111	4685	7905	8967	11698	13213	674	822	115	N/A

WOOD /LAM TOP CAP	69	98	69	98	Quote	Quote	Quote	17/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM BACK END CAPS	134	199	134	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	25/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM ISLAND	212	369	212	369	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	86	170	86	170	Quote	Quote	Quote	21/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	51	99	51	99	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM ENCLOSED BASE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM OUTSIDE BACK	318	N/A	318	N/A	Quote	Quote	Quote	120/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAVERFORD



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

Optional Lengths:

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HV12-36		HV22-36		HV16-36		HV26-36		HV31-36		HV32-36		HV33-36		HV40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	3.75	4	5	6	2.25	3.5	4	5	6.25	6.5	12.5	13	18.75	19.5	0.75	1.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1515	1772	2414	2891	1358	1598	2172	2598	3045	3531	6094	7067	9141	10596	436	506	52	N/A
GRADE 1	1607	1871	2537	3038	1413	1684	2270	2721	3199	3691	6401	7387	9602	11076	454	543	63	N/A
GRADE 2	1684	1953	2639	3161	1460	1756	2352	2824	3327	3824	6657	7654	9987	11476	469	574	71	N/A
GRADE 3	1772	2047	2757	3303	1513	1839	2447	2942	3475	3978	6953	7960	10428	11936	487	610	80	N/A
GRADE 4	1903	2186	2932	3512	1591	1961	2586	3116	3692	4205	7388	8413	11082	12616	514	662	93	N/A
GRADE 5	2031	2322	3101	3715	1668	2079	2721	3285	3904	4424	7811	8853	11717	13275	539	712	108	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	51	99	51	99	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAVERFORD



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
 - Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HV12-42		HV22-42		HV16-42		HV26-42		HV31-42		HV32-42		HV33-42		HV40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	5	6	6.5	3.5	4.5	5	6	6.5	7.5	13	13.5	19.5	20.5	1	2	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1741	2040	2777	3323	1561	1838	2497	2987	3502	4061	7009	8127	10511	12186	501	581	57	N/A
GRADE 1	1840	2163	2924	3483	1647	1949	2620	3134	3662	4246	7329	8459	10991	12691	526	630	68	N/A
GRADE 2	1922	2265	3047	3616	1719	2041	2722	3257	3796	4399	7595	8736	11391	13111	546	671	76	N/A
GRADE 3	2016	2383	3189	3770	1802	2147	2840	3399	3949	4577	7902	9055	11851	13595	570	719	85	N/A
GRADE 4	2156	2557	3398	3996	1924	2304	3015	3608	4176	4838	8355	9525	12531	14309	605	788	98	N/A
GRADE 5	2291	2727	3601	4216	2042	2456	3184	3811	4395	5091	8795	9981	13190	15002	639	856	113	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	51	99	51	99	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAVERFORD



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

Optional Lengths:

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HV12-48		HV22-48		HV16-48		HV26-48		HV31-48		HV32-48		HV33-48		HV40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.5	5.5	6.5	7	4	5	5.5	6.5	7	8.5	14	14.5	20	21	1.5	2.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1894	2216	3020	3612	1696	1999	2715	3246	3809	4414	7616	8834	11427	13245	546	632	59	N/A
GRADE 1	2005	2351	3180	3784	1795	2122	2851	3406	3981	4623	7960	9191	11919	13762	583	694	70	N/A
GRADE 2	2097	2464	3313	3928	1877	2224	2963	3539	4125	4797	8247	9488	12329	14192	614	745	78	N/A
GRADE 3	2204	2594	3467	4093	1971	2342	3093	3693	4290	4998	8577	9831	12800	14687	650	805	87	N/A
GRADE 4	2361	2786	3693	4337	2110	2516	3285	3920	4534	5294	9065	10336	13497	15419	702	892	100	N/A
GRADE 5	2512	2971	3912	4574	2246	2686	3471	4139	4770	5581	9539	10826	14174	16129	752	976	115	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	51	99	51	99	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAZELWOOD



Features

- Back Upholstered in 2 Horizontal Channels with a Vertical Split
- Removable Spring Seat, Split to Match Book
- Upholstered Upper Base with Horizontal Welt in Center
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

34" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HZ12-34		HZ22-34		HZ16-34		HZ26-34		HZ31-34		HZ32-34		HZ33-34		HZ40-34		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 34" D 27" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 27" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5	N/A	9	N/A	4	N/A	7.5	N/A	9.5	N/A	19	N/A	28.5	N/A	1.25	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1841	N/A	2899	N/A	1674	N/A	2645	N/A	4293	N/A	8584	N/A	12879	N/A	570	N/A	70	N/A
GRADE 1	1964	N/A	3120	N/A	1772	N/A	2829	N/A	4526	N/A	9052	N/A	13580	N/A	601	N/A	80	N/A
GRADE 2	2066	N/A	3305	N/A	1854	N/A	2983	N/A	4721	N/A	9441	N/A	14164	N/A	626	N/A	88	N/A
GRADE 3	2184	N/A	3517	N/A	1949	N/A	3160	N/A	4946	N/A	9889	N/A	14837	N/A	656	N/A	97	N/A
GRADE 4	2359	N/A	3830	N/A	2088	N/A	3421	N/A	5277	N/A	10551	N/A	15830	N/A	699	N/A	111	N/A
GRADE 5	2528	N/A	4135	N/A	2223	N/A	3675	N/A	5598	N/A	11194	N/A	16794	N/A	742	N/A	125	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

M560



Features

- Back Upholstered Plain with 6" Wide Plain Horizontal Headroll
- Removable Spring Seat
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	M560S-36		M560D-36		M560DS-36		M560DD-3		M560QTRC-36		M560HC-36		M560S3QTRC-36		M560WB-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	5.5	N/A	3.66	N/A	5	N/A	6.5	N/A	12.5	N/A	18.5	N/A	1.5	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1040	N/A	1646	N/A	933	N/A	1479	N/A	2409	N/A	4787	N/A	7162	N/A	321	N/A	45	N/A
GRADE 1	1139	N/A	1781	N/A	1023	N/A	1602	N/A	2569	N/A	5094	N/A	7617	N/A	358	N/A	55	N/A
GRADE 2	1221	N/A	1894	N/A	1098	N/A	1705	N/A	2702	N/A	5351	N/A	7996	N/A	388	N/A	64	N/A
GRADE 3	1315	N/A	2024	N/A	1184	N/A	1822	N/A	2856	N/A	5646	N/A	8433	N/A	424	N/A	73	N/A
GRADE 4	1454	N/A	2216	N/A	1312	N/A	1997	N/A	3082	N/A	6081	N/A	9077	N/A	477	N/A	86	N/A
GRADE 5	1590	N/A	2402	N/A	1435	N/A	2166	N/A	3302	N/A	6504	N/A	9703	N/A	527	N/A	100	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

M592



Features

- Wood Finished Top, End Trim, and Upperbase
- Spring Seat
- Inside Back Upholstered in Deep Bun Tufts
- Upholstered Outside Back
- Wood Tapered Legs
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

- Submit drawings and floor plan
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

34" H	SINGLE STRAIGHT		SINGLE RADIUS		SINGLE STRAIGHT		SINGLE RADIUS		DOUBLE STRAIGHT		DOUBLE STRAIGHT		WALLBENCH STRAIGHT		WALLBENCH RADIUS		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	M592-12S60		M592-12R60		M592-12S72		M592-12R72		M592-22S60		M592-22S72		M592-40S		M592-40R		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 34" D 23.75" L 60" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 30" L 60" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 23.75" L 72" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 30" L 72" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 44" L 60" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 44" L 72" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 23.75" Seat H 18" Per Linear ft.		H 34" D 30" Seat H 18" Per Linear ft.		.5 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	9.25	N/A	9.25	N/A	11.75	N/A	11.75	N/A	12	N/A	16	N/A	1	N/A	1	N/A	.5	N/A
GRADE COM	4181	N/A	4441	N/A	4935	N/A	5244	N/A	8989	N/A	10611	N/A	691	N/A	738	N/A	126	N/A
GRADE 1	4409	N/A	4669	N/A	5224	N/A	5533	N/A	9284	N/A	11004	N/A	715	N/A	763	N/A	138	N/A
GRADE 2	4598	N/A	4859	N/A	5465	N/A	5774	N/A	9530	N/A	11332	N/A	736	N/A	783	N/A	149	N/A
GRADE 3	4816	N/A	5077	N/A	5742	N/A	6051	N/A	9813	N/A	11710	N/A	760	N/A	807	N/A	161	N/A
GRADE 4	5138	N/A	5399	N/A	6152	N/A	6461	N/A	10232	N/A	12267	N/A	794	N/A	842	N/A	178	N/A
GRADE 5	5452	N/A	5712	N/A	6550	N/A	6858	N/A	10637	N/A	12808	N/A	828	N/A	875	N/A	195	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

MENLO PARK



Features

- Web Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base is Laminated, Grade 1
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Unfinished Outside Back

36" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	MN16-36		MN40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 28.25" L 30" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20"		H 36" D 28.25" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5	N/A	1.25	Quote	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1884	N/A	627	Quote	52	N/A
GRADE 1	2007	N/A	658	Quote	63	N/A
GRADE 2	2109	N/A	684	Quote	71	N/A
GRADE 3	2227	N/A	713	Quote	80	N/A
GRADE 4	2402	N/A	756	Quote	93	N/A
GRADE 5	2571	N/A	800	Quote	108	N/A

42" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	MN16-42		MN40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 28.25" L 30" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20"		H 42" D 28.25" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.6	N/A	1.33	Quote	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2167	N/A	723	Quote	57	N/A
GRADE 1	2304	N/A	755	Quote	68	N/A
GRADE 2	2419	N/A	783	Quote	76	N/A
GRADE 3	2551	N/A	814	Quote	85	N/A
GRADE 4	2747	N/A	860	Quote	98	N/A
GRADE 5	2936	N/A	905	Quote	113	N/A

Options

- Power Console/upcharge \$526
 - **Not available on upholstered outside back**
 - **Does not include price of electrical option. Console may be added between two units or at the end of a unit (adds 8"). Standard is Grade 1 Laminated and maybe upholstered (call for quote). Includes specified optional electrical cutouts**
- GLB65 Power Unit
 - Satin Nickel Finish/upcharge \$297
 - Powdercoat Finish/upcharge \$215 (Black, Parchment, and Silver)
 - Constructed of die-cast zinc.
 - 6 feet / 15 amp. Select 2 Simplexes or 1 Simplex/1 Data
- Other Electrical Options Available as Special Quote



GLB65 Power Unit
2 Simplexes,
Powdercoat Finish

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

MENLO PARK



Features

- Web Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base is Laminated, Grade 1
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Unfinished Outside Back

48" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	MN16-48		MN40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 28.25" L 30" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20"		H 48" D 28.25" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	6	N/A	1.5	Quote	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2355	N/A	786	Quote	59	N/A
GRADE 1	2503	N/A	823	Quote	70	N/A
GRADE 2	2626	N/A	854	Quote	78	N/A
GRADE 3	2768	N/A	890	Quote	87	N/A
GRADE 4	2977	N/A	942	Quote	100	N/A
GRADE 5	3180	N/A	992	Quote	115	N/A

Options

- Power Console/upcharge \$526
 - **Not available on upholstered outside back**
 - **Does not include price of electrical option. Console may be added between two units or at the end of a unit (adds 8"). Standard is Grade 1 Laminate and maybe upholstered (call for quote). Includes specified optional electrical cutouts**
- GLB65 Power Unit
 - Satin Nickel Finish/upcharge \$297
 - Powdercoat Finish/upcharge \$215 (Black, Parchment, and Silver)
 - Constructed of die-cast zinc.
 - 6 feet / 15 amp. Select 2 Simplexes or 1 Simplex/1 Data
- Other Electrical Options Available as Special Quote



GLB65 Power Unit
2 Simplexes,
Powdercoat Finish

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

N582



Features

- Plain Upholstered Outside Back
- Upholstered Top Cap
- Removable Spring Seat
- Black Laminate Base
- Brushed Stainless Steel Footrail, 2" Diameter
- 30" Seat Height

Options

- Maple Plywood Base, Standard Wood Finish
 - **\$235** Single
 - **\$338** Double
 - **\$88/ft.** Wallbench
- Top Cap
 - Wood, Standard Wood Finish
 - Laminate, Grade 1
 - **\$58** Single
 - **\$84** Double
 - **\$14/ft.** Wallbench
- **\$149/ft** Laminated Outside Back, Add CC to Model Number
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

54" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		WALLBENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	N582-12		N582-22		N582-40		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 54" D 29" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 19"		H 54" D 56" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 19"		H 54" D 29" Seat H 30" Seat D 19"		1 yard per linear ft.	
INSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	4		6		1		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	2		N/A		N/A		1	
SEAT YARDS RGD	4		8		1		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	10	N/A	14	N/A	2	N/A	1	N/A
GRADE COM	2749	N/A	4810	N/A	688	N/A	112	N/A
GRADE 1	2984	N/A	5141	N/A	758	N/A	136	N/A
GRADE 2	3220	N/A	5471	N/A	829	N/A	159	N/A
GRADE 3	3456	N/A	5801	N/A	899	N/A	183	N/A
GRADE 4	3692	N/A	6131	N/A	971	N/A	206	N/A
GRADE 5	3927	N/A	6461	N/A	1041	N/A	230	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

NL609



Features

- Laminate Island, Storage Compartment, Top and End Caps
- Upholstered Outside Back
- Upholstered Plain Inside Back
- Spring Seat
- Under Seat Storage
- Tapered Wood Leg

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		WALLBENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	N609-12		N609-22		N609-40		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.66 yard per linear ft.	
INSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	2		4		.50		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	1.5		N/A		N/A		.66	
SEAT YARDS RGD	2		4		.45		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.5	N/A	8	N/A	.95	N/A	.66	N/A
GRADE COM	2749	N/A	4810	N/A	688	N/A	112	N/A
GRADE 1	2878	N/A	4999	N/A	738	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	2989	N/A	5159	N/A	782	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	3119	N/A	5348	N/A	833	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	3306	N/A	5621	N/A	906	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	3488	N/A	5886	N/A	978	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

NL615



Features

- Recessed Box Base with Faux Wood Legs
- Standard Wood Finish
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Outside Back with Horizontal Seam

Options

- Wood Legs
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

42" H	Armless								Pillows							
	36"L		48"L		60"L		72"L		LEFT ARM FACING		RIGHT ARM FACING		6" DIAMETER	8" DIAM-ETER	18" X 18" SQUARE	20" X 20" SQUARE
CATALOG NUMBER	N615-36		N615-48		N615-60		N615-72		N615-AL		N615-AR					
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 30" L 36" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 42" D 30" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 42" D 30" L 60" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 42" D 30" L 72" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 23" D 30"		H 23" D 30"		Dia 6" L 18"	Dia 8" L 18"	D 18" L 18"	D 20" L 20"
INSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	4		5		6		7		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OUTSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	4		5		6		7		N/A		N/A		1	1	1	1
SEAT YARDS RGD	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Op-tion.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.				
YARD REQUIRED	8	N/A	10	N/A	12	N/A	14	N/A	2	N/A	2	N/A	1	1	1	1
GRADE COM	2223	N/A	2964	N/A	3704	N/A	4444	N/A	766	N/A	766	N/A	266	300	294	324
GRADE 1	2412	N/A	3199	N/A	3987	N/A	4774	N/A	813	N/A	813	N/A	289	324	319	347
GRADE 2	2600	N/A	3435	N/A	4270	N/A	5104	N/A	860	N/A	860	N/A	309	344	338	368
GRADE 3	2789	N/A	3671	N/A	4553	N/A	5434	N/A	907	N/A	907	N/A	332	368	362	391
GRADE 4	2977	N/A	3907	N/A	4836	N/A	5764	N/A	955	N/A	955	N/A	367	403	396	426
GRADE 5	3166	N/A	4142	N/A	5119	N/A	6094	N/A	1002	N/A	1002	N/A	399	435	429	459

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

SALISBURY



Features

- Best for Freestanding Applications
- Tufted Inside Back
- Wood Legs Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Foam & Web Seat
- Singles - Upholstered Outside Back
- Wallbench - Unfinished Outside Back

Options

- Metal Legs
- Upholstered Outside Back/Wallbench
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

48" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	SAL12-48		SAL40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 28" L 52" Seat H 18.5"		H 48" D 28" Seat H 19" Per Linear ft.		.5 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	10	N/A	3.66	Quote	.5	N/A
GRADE COM	2273	N/A	664	Quote	159	N/A
GRADE 1	2753	N/A	776	Quote	171	N/A
GRADE 2	2850	N/A	873	Quote	181	N/A
GRADE 3	3144	N/A	980	Quote	194	N/A
GRADE 4	3595	N/A	1144	Quote	210	N/A
GRADE 5	4030	N/A	1303	Quote	228	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WELLINGTON



Features

- Spring Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base, Trim, and Outside Back, Grade 1 Laminate
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Tapered Wood or Aluminum Legs, Specify on Order
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back
- Singles - Laminated Outside Back

Options

- Tufted Inside Back
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		WALL BENCH		LAMINATED OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WEL12-48		WEL22-48		WEL40-48		Add CC to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 28" L 48" Seat H 18"		H 48" D 56" L 48" Seat H 18"		H 48" D 28" Seat H 18" Per Linear ft.		Linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	8	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE COM	2004	N/A	3608	N/A	632	N/A	174	N/A
GRADE 1	2116	N/A	3831	N/A	647	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	2213	N/A	4026	N/A	659	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	2320	N/A	4240	N/A	672	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	2484	N/A	4569	N/A	692	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	2642	N/A	4885	N/A	712	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WESTBURY



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WB12-36		WB22-36		WB16-36		WB26-36		WB31-36		WB32-36		WB33-36		WB40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	5.5	N/A	3.5	N/A	5	N/A	5.5	N/A	10.5	N/A	15.5	N/A	1.3	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1473	N/A	2319	N/A	1340	N/A	2116	N/A	3434	N/A	6868	N/A	10303	N/A	456	N/A	56	N/A
GRADE 1	1571	N/A	2454	N/A	1426	N/A	2239	N/A	3569	N/A	7126	N/A	10685	N/A	488	N/A	67	N/A
GRADE 2	1653	N/A	2567	N/A	1498	N/A	2341	N/A	3682	N/A	7341	N/A	11002	N/A	515	N/A	75	N/A
GRADE 3	1748	N/A	2697	N/A	1581	N/A	2459	N/A	3812	N/A	7589	N/A	11368	N/A	545	N/A	84	N/A
GRADE 4	1887	N/A	2888	N/A	1703	N/A	2633	N/A	4004	N/A	7955	N/A	11908	N/A	590	N/A	97	N/A
GRADE 5	2022	N/A	3074	N/A	1820	N/A	2802	N/A	4189	N/A	8310	N/A	12432	N/A	634	N/A	112	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WESTBURY



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

Optional Lengths:

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WB12-42		WB22-42		WB16-42		WB26-42		WB31-42		WB32-42		WB33-42		WB40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5	N/A	7	N/A	4.5	N/A	6.25	N/A	6.9	N/A	13.13	N/A	19.4	N/A	1.7	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1592	N/A	2505	N/A	1446	N/A	2285	N/A	3708	N/A	7416	N/A	11127	N/A	492	N/A	60	N/A
GRADE 1	1715	N/A	2677	N/A	1557	N/A	2438	N/A	3879	N/A	7739	N/A	11605	N/A	534	N/A	69	N/A
GRADE 2	1817	N/A	2821	N/A	1649	N/A	2567	N/A	4020	N/A	8008	N/A	12003	N/A	569	N/A	77	N/A
GRADE 3	1935	N/A	2986	N/A	1756	N/A	2714	N/A	4182	N/A	8318	N/A	12460	N/A	609	N/A	86	N/A
GRADE 4	2109	N/A	3230	N/A	1913	N/A	2932	N/A	4423	N/A	8775	N/A	13135	N/A	668	N/A	99	N/A
GRADE 5	2279	N/A	3467	N/A	2064	N/A	3144	N/A	4657	N/A	9219	N/A	13792	N/A	726	N/A	114	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WESTBURY



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

48" H	SINGLE	DOUBLE	DEUCE SINGLE	DEUCE DOUBLE	1/4 CIRCLE	1/2 CIRCLE	3/4 CIRCLE	WALL BENCH	UPH OUTSIDE BACK
CATALOG NUMBER	WB12-48	WB22-48	WB16-48	WB26-48	WB31-48	WB32-48	WB33-48	WB40-48	Add AA to the model number
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25" Per Linear ft.	.4 yards per linear ft.
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished	N/A	Finished	N/A	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	N/A
INSIDE BACK	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.
YARD REQUIRED	6.25 N/A	8.5 N/A	5.5 N/A	8 N/A	8.6 N/A	16.4 N/A	24.23 N/A	2 N/A	.4 N/A
GRADE COM	1671 N/A	2630 N/A	1519 N/A	2400 N/A	3893 N/A	7787 N/A	11684 N/A	517 N/A	64 N/A
GRADE 1	1825 N/A	2327 N/A	1654 N/A	2596 N/A	4104 N/A	8191 N/A	12281 N/A	566 N/A	74 N/A
GRADE 2	1953 N/A	2977 N/A	1767 N/A	2760 N/A	4280 N/A	8527 N/A	12777 N/A	607 N/A	82 N/A
GRADE 3	2100 N/A	3214 N/A	1897 N/A	2949 N/A	4483 N/A	8913 N/A	13348 N/A	654 N/A	91 N/A
GRADE 4	2318 N/A	3511 N/A	2089 N/A	3228 N/A	4784 N/A	9484 N/A	14192 N/A	724 N/A	105 N/A
GRADE 5	2530 N/A	3798 N/A	2274 N/A	3498 N/A	5074 N/A	10040 N/A	15012 N/A	791 N/A	119 N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WHITFIELD



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WH12-36		WH22-36		WH16-36		WH26-36		WH31-36		WH32-36		WH33-36		WH40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	5.5	N/A	3.5	N/A	5	N/A	5.5	N/A	10.5	N/A	15.5	N/A	1.3	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1358	N/A	2138	N/A	1234	N/A	1950	N/A	3164	N/A	6330	N/A	9497	N/A	420	N/A	52	N/A
GRADE 1	1457	N/A	2273	N/A	1320	N/A	2073	N/A	3299	N/A	6589	N/A	9878	N/A	452	N/A	63	N/A
GRADE 2	1539	N/A	2386	N/A	1392	N/A	2175	N/A	3412	N/A	6804	N/A	10196	N/A	479	N/A	71	N/A
GRADE 3	1633	N/A	2516	N/A	1475	N/A	2293	N/A	3542	N/A	7052	N/A	10562	N/A	509	N/A	80	N/A
GRADE 4	1772	N/A	2708	N/A	1597	N/A	2467	N/A	3734	N/A	7418	N/A	11102	N/A	555	N/A	93	N/A
GRADE 5	1908	N/A	2894	N/A	1715	N/A	2636	N/A	3920	N/A	7773	N/A	11626	N/A	599	N/A	108	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	51	99	51	99	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WHITFIELD



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

42" H	SINGLE	DOUBLE	DEUCE SINGLE	DEUCE DOUBLE	1/4 CIRCLE	1/2 CIRCLE	3/4 CIRCLE	WALL BENCH	UPH OUTSIDE BACK
CATALOG NUMBER	WH12-42	WH22-42	WH16-42	WH26-42	WH31-42	WH32-42	WH33-42	WH40-42	Add AA to the model number
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 42" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 42" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 42" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 42" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 42" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5" Per Linear ft.	.4 yards per linear ft.
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished	N/A	Finished	N/A	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	N/A
INSIDE BACK	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.25 N/A	6 N/A	3.75 N/A	5.25 N/A	5.75 N/A	11.5 N/A	18 N/A	1.5 N/A	.4 N/A
GRADE COM	1519 N/A	2379 N/A	1381 N/A	2194 N/A	3516 N/A	7033 N/A	10548 N/A	480 N/A	57 N/A
GRADE 1	1624 N/A	2527 N/A	1473 N/A	2323 N/A	3657 N/A	7315 N/A	10991 N/A	517 N/A	68 N/A
GRADE 2	1711 N/A	2650 N/A	1550 N/A	2430 N/A	3775 N/A	7551 N/A	11360 N/A	547 N/A	76 N/A
GRADE 3	1811 N/A	2791 N/A	1638 N/A	2554 N/A	3910 N/A	7823 N/A	11784 N/A	583 N/A	85 N/A
GRADE 4	1959 N/A	3000 N/A	1769 N/A	2737 N/A	4111 N/A	8224 N/A	12412 N/A	636 N/A	98 N/A
GRADE 5	2103 N/A	3203 N/A	1896 N/A	2915 N/A	4306 N/A	8612 N/A	13021 N/A	686 N/A	113 N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	51	99	51	99	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WHITFIELD



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WH12-48		WH22-48		WH16-48		WH26-48		WH31-48		WH32-48		WH33-48		WH40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 26" L 48"		H 48" D 48" L 48"		H 48" D 26" L 30"		H 48" D 48" L 30"		H 48" D 26" L 48" x 43"		H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86"		H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48"		H 48" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		.4 yards per linear ft.	
	Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		Per Linear ft.			
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.5	N/A	6.5	N/A	4	N/A	6	N/A	6	N/A	12	N/A	19	N/A	1.66	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1696	N/A	2672	N/A	1543	N/A	2438	N/A	3955	N/A	7913	N/A	11873	N/A	526	N/A	59	N/A
GRADE 1	1807	N/A	2832	N/A	1641	N/A	2586	N/A	4103	N/A	8208	N/A	12340	N/A	567	N/A	70	N/A
GRADE 2	1899	N/A	3058	N/A	1723	N/A	2709	N/A	4226	N/A	8454	N/A	12729	N/A	601	N/A	78	N/A
GRADE 3	2006	N/A	3119	N/A	1817	N/A	2851	N/A	4368	N/A	8737	N/A	13177	N/A	640	N/A	87	N/A
GRADE 4	2163	N/A	3346	N/A	1957	N/A	3060	N/A	4577	N/A	9155	N/A	13840	N/A	698	N/A	100	N/A
GRADE 5	2314	N/A	3565	N/A	2092	N/A	3263	N/A	4780	N/A	9561	N/A	14482	N/A	753	N/A	115	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	142	199	142	199	Quote	Quote	Quote	51/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	51	99	51	99	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

BY PRODUCT TYPE

TABLES, BASES & TOPS 3

The Falcon Advantage	4
How to Order	5
Base and Table Finishes	6
Base Options	7
Table Top Options	8
Table Top Edge Profiles	9

Café Tables 12

200 Series	12
600 Series	13
700 Series	14
900 Series	15
1400 Series	16
1500 Series	17
1600 Series	18
1900 Series	19
2400 Series	20
2700 Series	21
3300 Series	22
4100 Series	23
4300 Series	24
4400 Series	25
4800 Series	26
4900 Series	27
6700 Series	28
7100 Series	29
7600 Series	30
J11 Series	31
J30 Series	32
J91 Series	33
69A5 Series	34
69B5 Series	35
69C5 Series	36
PL67 Series	37

Community Tables 45

60CTS Series	45
79 ST Series	46
Curv 65 Series Tables	46
Electrical Options	47

Stand Up Tables 38

200 Series	38
600 Series	39
2400 Series	40
2700 Series	41
4100 Series	42
4400 Series	43
69A5 Series	44

TABLE BASES

200 Series	48
600 Series	49
700 Series	50
900 Series	50
1400 Series	51
1500 Series	51
1600 Series	52
1900 Series	52
2400 Series	53
2700 Series	54
3300 Series	55
4100 Series	55
4300 Series	56
4400 Series	57
4800 Series	58
4900 Series	58
5400 Series	59
6600 Series	60
6700 Series	60
6800 Series	61
7100 Series	62
7600 Series	62
7900 Series	63
J11 Series	63
J30 Series	64
J81 Series	65
J91 Series	66
69A5 Series	66
69B5 Series	67
69C5 Series	67
Pin Leg Series	68
P900 Series	69
Cantilever Series	69

TABLE TOPS 70

Group A 71

13000	
13333	
2000	
7000	
3000	
13500	
1440	

Group B 71

18110	
23000	
19120	

TABLE TOPS (CONT.)

Group C 71

24000	
24022	
24055	
15177	
15300	
24080	
38100	

Group D 71

24060	
36550	
38350	
38177	
36070	
26000	
26022	
26055	

Group E 72

16360	
16362	
16365	
17360	
17362	
17365	

Group F 72

41111	
41333	
41120	

Group G 72

40311	
40322	
40333	
40344	

Group H 72

40511	
40522	

METAL SEATING 73

The Falcon Advantage of Metal Seating	74
How to Order Metal Chairs	75
Metal Finishes	77

METAL SEATING (CONT.)

Metal Chairs 78

306 Series	78
1700 Series	78
1705 Series	78
1709 Series	78
1700US Series	78
1705US Series	78
1709US Series	78
1710 Series	79
1720 Series	79
1725 Series	79
1729 Series	79
1720US Series	79
1725US Series	79
1729US Series	79
9660 Series	80
9661 Series	80
9662 Series	80
9663 Series	80
9664 Series	80
9665 Series	80
A83 Series	80
C5788 Series	80
F1600 Series	81
F1601 Series	81
F1602 Series	81
F1603 Series	81
GT302 Roma Series	81
GT304 Roma Series	81
GT306 Roma Series	81
GT308 Roma Series	81
GT502 Verona Series	82
GT504 Verona Series	82
GT506 Verona Series	82
GT508 Verona Series	83
GT510 Verona Series	83
GT512 Verona Series	83
GT514 Verona Series	83
GT516 Verona Series	84
GT518 Verona Series	84
GT650 CURV Series	84
GT702 Lucky Series	85
GT703 Lucky Series	85
GT704 Lucky Series	85
GT705 Lucky Series	85
GT707 Lucky Series	85
GT712 Lucky Series	85
GT708 Lucky Series	86
GT713 Lucky Series	86
GT709 Lucky Series	86

METAL SEATING (CONT.)

GT714 Lucky Series	86
GT710 Lucky Series	86
GT715 Lucky Series	86
H100 Series	87
R2432 Series	87
R2467 Series	87
R2482 Series	88
R806 Series	88
R814 Series	88
R820 Series	89
R823 Series	89
R843 Series	89
R844 Series	90
R845 Series	90
R846 Series	90

WOOD SEATING 91

The Falcon Advantage of Wood Seating	92
Wood Seating Ordering Information	93

Wood Chairs 95

1136 Series	95
2210 Series	95
2300 Series	95
3501 Series	95
3503 Series	95
3505 Series	96
3507 Series	96
3760 Series	96
3762 Series	96
3764 Series	97
4638 Series	97
4813 Series	97
4911 Series	97
4912 Series	98
4913 Series	98
4915 Series	98
4917 Series	98
4919 Series	99
4920 Series	99
4930 Series	99
7053 Series	100
7040 Series	100
7045 Series	100
7048 Series	101
7049 Series	101

WOOD SEATING (CONT.)

7070 Series	101
7076 Series	101
7082 Series	102
7085 Series	102
7086 Series	102
7087 Series	102
7090 Series	103
8000 Series	103
8080 Series	103
8150 Series	103
8151 Series	104
8154 Series	104
LG1067 Series	104
LG1254 Series	104
LG2303 Series	105
LG2760 Series	105

BOOTHS 106

Why Choose a Falcon Booths	107
Popular Booth Applications	108
Popular Booth Options	109
Booth Ordering Information	110

Booths 112

Bezant (BZ)	112
Des Peres (DP)	114
Dunhill (DN)	115
Haverford(HV)	118
Hazelwood (HZ)	121
M560	122
M592	123
Menlo Park (MN)	124
Salisbury (SAL)	126
Wellington (WEL)	127
Westbury (WB)	128
Whitfield (WH)	131

BY CATALOG NUMBER

1136 Series	95
13000	71
13333	71
13500	71
1400 Series	16
1400 Series	51

1440	71	2700 Series	54
1500 Series	17	3000	71
1500 Series	51	306 Series	78
15177	71	3300 Series	22
15300	71	3300 Series	55
1600 Series	18	3501 Series	95
1600 Series	52	3503 Series	95
16360	72	3505 Series	96
16362	72	3507 Series	96
16365	72	36070	71
1700 Series	78	36550	71
1700US Series	78	3760 Series	96
1705 Series	78	3762 Series	96
1705US Series	78	3764 Series	97
1709 Series	78	38100	71
1709US Series	78	38177	71
1710 Series	79	38350	71
1720 Series	79	40311	72
1720US Series	79	40322	72
1725 Series	79	40333	72
1725US Series	79	40344	72
1729 Series	79	40511	72
1729US Series	79	40522	72
17360	72	4100 Series	23
17362	72	4100 Series	42
17365	72	4100 Series	55
18110	71	41111	72
1900 Series	19	41120	72
1900 Series	52	41333	72
19120	71	4300 Series	24
200 Series	12	4300 Series	56
200 Series	38	4400 Series	25
200 Series	49	4400 Series	43
2000	71	4400 Series	57
2210 Series	95	4638 Series	97
2300 Series	95	4800 Series	26
23000	71	4800 Series	58
2400 Series	20	4813 Series	97
2400 Series	40	4900 Series	27
2400 Series	53	4900 Series	58
24000	71	4911 Series	97
24022	71	4912 Series	98
24055	71	4913 Series	98
24060	71	4915 Series	98
24080	71	4917 Series	98
26000	71	4919 Series	99
26022	71	4920 Series	99
26055	71	4930 Series	99
2700 Series	21	5400 Series	59
2700 Series	41	600 Series	13

**BY CATALOG
NUMBER (CONT.)**

600 Series	39	Bezant (BZ)	112	M560	122
600 Series	49	C5788 Series	80	M592	123
60CTS Series	45	Cantilever Series	69	Menlo Park (MN)	124
6600 Series	60	Curv 65 Series Tables	46	P900 Series	69
6700 Series	28	Des Peres (DP)	114	Pin Leg Series	68
6700 Series	60	Dunhill (DN)	115	PL67 Series	37
6800 Series	61	Electrical Options	47	R2432 Series	87
69A5 Series	34	F1600 Series	81	R2467 Series	87
69A5 Series	44	F1601 Series	81	R2482 Series	88
69A5 Series	66	F1602 Series	81	R806 Series	88
69B5 Series	35	F1603 Series	81	R814 Series	88
69B5 Series	67	GT302 Roma Series	81	R820 Series	89
69C5 Series	36	GT304 Roma Series	81	R823 Series	89
69C5 Series	67	GT306 Roma Series	81	R843 Series	89
700 Series	14	GT308 Roma Series	81	R844 Series	90
700 Series	50	GT502 Verona Series	82	R845 Series	90
7000	71	GT504 Verona Series	82	R846 Series	90
7040 Series	100	GT506 Verona Series	82	Salisbury (SAL)	126
7045 Series	100	GT508 Verona Series	83	TABLE BASES	48
7048 Series	101	GT510 Verona Series	83	Wellington (WEL)	127
7049 Series	101	GT512 Verona Series	83	Westbury (WB)	128
7053 Series	100	GT514 Verona Series	83	Whitfield (WH)	13
7070 Series	101	GT516 Verona Series	84		
7076 Series	101	GT518 Verona Series	84		
7082 Series	102	GT650 CURV Series	84		
7085 Series	102	GT702 Lucky Series	85		
7086 Series	102	GT703 Lucky Series	85		
7087 Series	102	GT704 Lucky Series	85		
7090 Series	103	GT705 Lucky Series	85		
7100 Series	29	GT707 Lucky Series	85		
7100 Series	62	GT708 Lucky Series	86		
7600 Series	30	GT709 Lucky Series	86		
7600 Series	62	GT710 Lucky Series	86		
79 ST Series	46	GT712 Lucky Series	85		
7900 Series	63	GT713 Lucky Series	86		
8000 Series	103	GT714 Lucky Series	86		
8080 Series	103	GT715 Lucky Series	86		
8150 Series	103	H100 Series	87		
8151 Series	104	Haverford(HV)	118		
8154 Series	104	Hazelwood (HZ)	121		
900 Series	15	J11 Series	31		
900 Series	50	J11 Series	63		
9660 Series	80	J30 Series	32		
9661 Series	80	J30 Series	64		
9662 Series	80	J81 Series	65		
9663 Series	80	J91 Series	33		
9664 Series	80	J91Series	66		
9665 Series	80	LG1067 Series	104		
A83 Series	80	LG1254 Series	104		
		LG2303 Series	105		
		LG2760 Series	105		